Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. ▶ Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.



Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service A For the 2016 colorder year

AF	or th	e 2016 calendar year, or tax year beginning JUL 1, 2016 and o	ending J	UN 30, 2017	
B c	heck if pplicab			D Employer identifi	cation number
	Addre	AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.			
	Name Chang			13-561	3797
	Initial returr	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)	Room/suite	E Telephone numbe	r
	Final	/ 7272 GREENVILLE AVENUE		214-37	3-6300
	termi ated	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		G Gross receipts \$	1,172,432,564.
	Amer	DALLAS, TX /5231		H(a) Is this a group r	
	Appli tion pend	F Name and address of principal officer. MANCI BROWN		for subordinates	s? Yes X No
		SAME AS C ABOVE		H(b) Are all subordinates i	ncluded? Yes No
		empt status: $x 501(c)(3) 501(c)() < (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) c$	or 🛄 527	If "No," attach a	list. (see instructions)
		te: WWW.HEART.ORG		H(c) Group exemption	-
_		f organization: 🔟 Corporation 🔄 Trust 🔄 Association 🔄 Other 🕨	L Year	of formation: 1924	State of legal domicile: NY
Pa	art I	Summary			
e	1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities:	IG HEALTH	IIER LIVES, FREE	
an		OF CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES AND STROKE.			
Governance	2	Check this box if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed in the organization of the			
ğ	3			3	23
	4		lumber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)		
ties	5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2016 (Part V, line 2a)		4700	
Activities &	6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)			33,000,000 87,682.
Ao		Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12			-44,443.
			<u></u>	Prior Year	Current Year
	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		693,094,040.	630,264,296.
nue	9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		29,573,090.	35,710,140.
Revenue	10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		19,712,482.	33,819,554.
ň	11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		87,999,811.	105,733,572.
	12	Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		830,379,423.	805,527,562.
	13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		170,177,451.	173,076,809.
	14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0.	0.
ŝ	15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		337,725,056.	358,645,227.
nse	16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		3,449,683.	3,681,123.
Expenses		Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 101, 363,			
Ш	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		300,108,703.	293,908,522.
	18	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		811,460,893.	829,311,681.
	19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		18,918,530.	-23,784,119.
Net Assets or Fund Balances			Be	ginning of Current Year	End of Year
sset	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)		1,326,447,551.	1,364,109,766.
at As	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)		437,037,060.	455,846,284.
-	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20		889,410,491.	908,263,482.
Pa	art II	Signature Block			

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign	Signature of officer		Date
Here	CYNTHIA ROBERTS, CHIEF FINANCIAL Type or print name and title	OFFICER	
Paid	Print/Type preparer's name STEPHANIE L. STEWART	Preparer's signature Dat 12/	e Check PTIN 03/17 self-employed P01646944
Preparer	Firm's name 🕨 KPMG LLP		Firm's EIN 🕨 13-5565207
Use Only	Firm's address 🖕 210 PARK AVE., SUITE 265	0	
	OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73102		Phone no.405-239-6411
May the II	RS discuss this return with the preparer shown abo	ove? (see instructions)	X Yes No

632001 11-11-16 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Form 845	53-EO	Exempt Organizati	on Declaration a lectronic Filing	nd Signature for	r -	OMB No. 1545-1879
		For calendar year 2016, or tax year beginning J	•	nd ending JUN 30	2017	2016
Department of the Internal Revenue S		For use with Forms 99		-		2016
	npt organization				Employer id	entification number
		AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION,	INC.		13-561	
Part I	Type of Ret	urn and Return Information	(Whole Dollars Only)			
line 1a, 2a, 3 a	1, 4a, or 5a belo applicable, blanl	return being filed with Form 8453-EC v and the amount on that line of the (do not enter -0-). If you entered -0- o	return being filed with	this form was blank,	then leave line 1	I b, 2b, 3b, 4b, or 5b,
	check here 🕨					805,527,562.
	-EZ check here					
	0-POL check h					************
	-PF check here					
54 1 0111 000			, inte 50)			
Pertil	Declaration	of Officer				
(dire taxe Trea inst	ect debit) entry t es owed on this asury Financial / itutions involved	Treasury and its designated Financia o the financial institution account inc return, and the financial institution to gent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than in the processing of the electronic p elated to the payment.	licated in the tax prepa debit the entry to this 2 business days prio	aration software for p account. To revoke a r to the payment (set)	ayment of the c a payment, I mu tlement) date. I	rganization's federal ist contact the U.S. also authorize the financial
exe	cuted the electr	rn is being filed with a state agency(onic disclosure consent contained w ified in Part I above) to the selected	ithin this return allowin	s as part of the IRS Fo g disclosure by the II	ed/State progra RS of this Form	m, I certify that I 990/990-EZ/990-PF
electronic retu further declare intermediate s (a) an acknow the date of an Sign	Irn and accomp e that the amound service provider, redgement of re- y refund.	eclare that I am an officer of the abo anying schedules and statements, an it in Part I above is the amount show transmitter, or electronic return origi ceipt or reason for rejection of the tra	nd to the best of my kr m on the copy of the c nator (ERO) to send th	nowledge and belief, f rganization's electror e organization's retur son for any delay in p	they are true, co nic return. I cons m to the IRS an	prrect, and complete. I sent to allow my d to receive from the IRS return or refund, and (c)
nere P	Signature of off	cer	Date '	Title		
Part III	Declaration	of Electronic Return Origin	ator (ERO) and P	aid Preparer (see	instructions)	
knowledge. If return. The org filed with the I for Business F accompanying	I am only a colle ganization office RS, and have fo Returns. If I am a g schedules and	the above organization's return and ctor, I am not responsible for review r will have signed this form before I s llowed all other requirements in Pub. Iso the Paid Preparer, under penaltie statements, and to the best of my k rmation of which I have any knowled	ng the return and only ubmit the return. I will 4163, Modernized e-f es of perjury I declare t nowledge and belief, t	declare that this form give the officer a cop ile (MeF) Information hat I have examined	n accurately ref by of all forms ar for Authorized I the above organ	lects the data on the nd information to be RS <i>e-file</i> Providers nization's return and
		11.0	Date	Check if Che also paid if se		s SSN or PTIN
ERO's signa		at K Com	11/20/17		bloyed	
	s name (or if self-employed).	MARK CONNER CPA PLLC			EIN 46	1320984
Only addre	ess, and ZIP code	7272 GREENVILLE AVENUE			Phone no	
Under penaltie	es of perjury, I d	DALLAS, TX 75231 eclare that I have examined the abov	e return and accompa	nying schedules and	statements, an	d to the best of my know-
-	Print/Type prepa STEPHANIE		gnature	Date	heck if self-	er has any knowledge. PTIN
Paid Proparar		Heph	anic Stewart		employed	P01646944
Preparer Use Only	Firm's name 🕨	/			Firm's EIN 🕨	13 5565207
USE Only	Firm's address	KPMG LLP210 PARK AVE., SUITE 2650			Oheee	
		OKLAHOMA CITY OK 73102			Phone no.	0 6411
• •		Children CITT, OK /3104			405-23	7 0 % L L

623061 11-15-16 LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see back of form.

	1990 (2016) AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	13-5613797	Page 2
Pa	rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III	<u></u>	x
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:		
	BUILDING HEALTHIER LIVES, FREE OF CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES AND STROKE.		
	THE FOUR MAIN COMPONENTS TO ACCOMPLISHING THIS MISSION ARE RESEARCH,		
	PUBLIC HEALTH EDUCATION, PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING, AND		
	COMMUNITY SERVICE.		
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the		
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?		Yes X No
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.		
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?	2	Yes X No
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.		
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as	s measured by ex	nenses
•	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to oth		
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.	ers, the total expe	inses, and
40	(Code:) (Expenses \$178,112,392. including grants of \$158,425,170.) (Rever		<u> </u>
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$170,112,352. including grants of \$130,423,170.) (Rever	1ue \$)
	SEE SCHEDOLE O		
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$311,408,997. including grants of \$5,532,173.) (Rever		3 668 427)
40	SEE SCHEDULE O	1ue \$	5,000,427.)
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 114,697,156. including grants of \$ 3,770,939.) (Rever	1	59 182 497.)
40	SEE SCHEDULE O	iue ψ	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
4d	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)		
-tu		36,041,394.)	
<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
<u>4e</u>	Total program service expenses 667 ,540,142.		orm 990 (2016)

Form 990 (2016)

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

Pa	t IV Checklist of Required Schedules			
			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		Х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	X	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Part III	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent			
	endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	X	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			
_	Part VI	11a	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		X
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in		v	
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	X	
	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	11e	X	
f	o i j		v	
10-	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	11f	X	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete	10-	х	
h.	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a	~	
a	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b		x
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	120		X
13 14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a	х	
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,	140		
b	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b	х	
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any	140		
.5	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15	х	
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			<u> </u>
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16	х	
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			<u> </u>
••	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17	х	
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	х	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19	х	
-				

Form **990** (2016)

Page **3**

AMERICAN	HEART	ASSOCIATION,	INC.

Form	990 (2016) AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. 13-5613797		P	age 4
Pa	t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
			Yes	No
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		Х
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Х	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	х	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	х	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			
	Schedule K. If "No", go to line 25a	24a		х
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		х
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990 EZ? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		x
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or			
	former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule L, Part II	26		x
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial			
	contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member			
	of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		x
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV			
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		x
	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		x
	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer,			
	director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		x
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	Х	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30	х	
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		x
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule N, Part II	32		x
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33	х	
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and			
- •	Part V, line 1	34	х	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	х	
	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity			<u> </u>
~	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	х	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?			<u> </u>
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		x
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			<u> </u>
5.	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		x
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?	—		<u> </u>
	Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	х	
_		_ 00		

Form **990** (2016)

13-5613797

Form	990 (2016) AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.		13-5613797		P	age 5
Pa	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V					
					Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a	3880			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b	2			
с	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and i	eporta	ble gaming			
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?			1c	х	
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,					
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	4700			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax retu	rns?		2b	х	
	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instruction	s)				
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?			3a	Х	
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule	0		3b	Х	
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other	autho	rity over, a			
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial	accou	nt)?	4a		Х
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:					
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial A	Accour	nts (FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?			5a		Х
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transport	action?	>	5b		Х
С	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?			5c		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did t	-				
	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?			6a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contribu		-			
	were not tax deductible?			6b	X	
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).					
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and se			7a	X	
	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?			7b	X	
С	c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required					
	to file Form 8282?		I	7c		X
	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d	_	_		
	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit			7e		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit cont			7f		X
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file F			7g		
-	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organiz			7h	X	
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained			•		
•	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?			8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			0-		
a L				9a		
b 10	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	•••••		9b		
10 а	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a				
a b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10a				
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:					
'' a	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a				
	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against					
	amounts due or received from them.)	11b				
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form		?	12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b		u		
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.					
	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?			13a		
-	Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.					
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the					
-	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b				
с	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c				
				14a		х
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedu			14b		

Form 990	(2016)
-----------------	--------

Form	990 (2016) AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.		13-5613797		Р	age 6
Pai	t VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 th	rough	7b below, and for a	"No" r	espon	se
	to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O	See	instructions.			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI					X
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management					
					Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a	23			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing					
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule 0.					
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent	1b	23			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship	o with	any other			
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?			2		X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under th		•			
	of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?			3		X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form S			4		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's as			5		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?			6		X
/a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or ap			_		v
	more members of the governing body?			7a		X
D	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, s			76		x
8	persons other than the governing body? Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year			7b		A
		-	-	8a	х	
a b	The governing body? Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?			8b	x	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be rea			00		
5	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	crica		9		x
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Re	evenu	e Code.)	-		
			/		Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?			10a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such ch	napter	s, affiliates,			
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? \dots			10b	Х	
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing bod	y befo	ore filing the form?	11a	Х	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.					
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13			12a	Х	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise	to cor	flicts?	12b	X	
с	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Y					
	in Schedule O how this was done			12c	X	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?			13	X	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?			14	Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approva	al by ir	ndependent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?					
a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official			15a	X	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization			15b	X	
40	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).					
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arranger			40-		x
b	taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evalua			16a		
D						
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organ			16b		
Sec	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?			100	I	L
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed SEE SCHEDULE 0					
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T	(Sect	ion 501(c)(3)s onlv) :	availab	le	
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.			-		
	X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain	in Sci	hedule O)			
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, co			d finan	cial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.		• • •			
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's bo	oks aı	nd records: ►			
	CYNTHIA ROBERTS CFO - (214) 373-6300					
	7272 GREENVILLE AVENUE DALLAS TX 75231					

Form 990 (2			Page 7
Part VII	Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Comp	ensated	
	Employees, and Independent Contractors		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII		X
Section A.	Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees		

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

• List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A)	(B)			((C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and Title	Average			Pos	itior			Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours per					than is bot		compensation	compensation	amount of
	week	offi	cer ar	nd a d	irecto	or/trus	stee)	from	from related	other
	(list any	ector						the	organizations	compensation
	hours for	or director				ted		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	related	stee (trustee			pensa		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization
	organizations	Jal tru	onal 1		ploye	ee com				and related
	below line)	ndividual trustee	Institutional t	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			organizations
(1) ALVIN L. ROYSE, JD, CPA	7.00	드	드	5	ž	Ξə	8			
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD		x		x				0.	0.	0.
(2) JAMES J. POSTL	5.00									
CHAIRMAN-ELECT		x						0.	0.	0.
(3) BERNARD P. DENNIS	4.00									
IMMEDIATE PAST CHAIRMAN		х						0.	0.	0.
(4) RAYMOND P. VARA, JR.	8.00									
TREASURER		x		х				0.	0.	0.
(5) STEVEN R. HOUSER, PHD, FAHA	5.00									
PRESIDENT		х		х				0.	Ο.	0.
(6) MARK A. CREAGER, MD, FAHA	5.00									
IMMEDIATE PAST PRESIDENT		X						٥.	0.	٥.
(7) JOHN J. WARNER, MD	6.00									
PRESIDENT-ELECT		Х						0.	0.	0.
(8) MARY ANN BAUMAN, MD	3.00									
BOARD MEMBER		х						0.	0.	0.
(9) IVOR BENJAMIN, MD, FAHA, FACC	3.00									
BOARD MEMBER		X						0.	0.	0.
(10) MARY CUSHMAN, MD, MS, FAHA	3.00									
BOARD MEMBER		X						0.	0.	0.
(11) MITCHELL S. V. ELKIND, MD, MS,	3.00									
BOARD MEMBER		х						0.	0.	0.
(12) LINDA GOODEN	3.00									
BOARD MEMBER		X						0.	0.	0.
(13) RON W. HADDOCK	3.00								_	
BOARD MEMBER		х						0.	0.	0.
(14) ROBERT A. HARRINGTON, MD, FAHA	3.00								_	_
BOARD MEMBER		х						0.	0.	0.
(15) MARSHA JONES	3.00	l								_
BOARD MEMBER	2.00	x	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0.	0.	0.
(16) WILLIE EDWARD LAWRENCE JR, MD,	3.00								_	<u>^</u>
BOARD MEMBER	2.00	x	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				0.	0.	0.
(17) PEGUI MARIDUENA, CMC, MBA	3.00								^	_
BOARD MEMBER		X		L			I	0.	0.	0. Form 990 (2016)

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Truteses, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (confinued) (F) Estimated Name and tile Reportable Reportable Reportable Reportable Configurations Configuration Configuration Name and tile	Form 990 (2016) AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. 13-5613797 Page 8														
Name and tile Average here key Position week Peopriation from related by an and tile Peopriation from related organizations Reportable from related organization (16) STACEY R., ROSEN, MD 3,00 X 0 0 0 0 0 (16) STACEY R., ROSEN, MD 3,00 X 0 0 0 0 0 (16) STACEY R., ROSEN, MD 3,00 X 0 0 0 0 0 (16) STACEY R., ROSEN, MD 3,00 X 0 0 0 0 0 (16) STACEY R., ROSEN, MD 3,00 X 0 0 0 0 0 (16) RATEY R. 3,00 X <	Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus	tees, Key Em	ploy	ees,	, and	d Hi	ghe	st C	Compensated Employe	es (continued)					
Num and use hours par international statements and international statementernational and internatinternational statements and inte	(A)	(B)			(0	C)			(D)	(E)			(F)		
Bits	Name and title	hours per	box	not cl , unle:	heck ss pe	more rson	than is bot	h an	compensation	compensation		an	nount		
(19) SPACKY E, ROSEN, MD 3,00 X 0 0.		(list any hours for related organizations below	ividual trustee or director	titutional trustee	cer	employee	hest compensated ployee	mer	the organization	organizations)	com fr org and	pensa om th anizat d relat	e ion :ed	
BOARD HEMBER x 0 0 0 0 (13) DAYID L, SCHOTTERBECK 3.00 0 0 0 0 0 (20) BERTRAM L, SCOTT 3.00 x 0 0 0 0 0 (21) BERTRAM L, SCOTT 3.00 x 0 0 0 0 0 0 (21) LEE STARTERO 3.00 x 0 <t< td=""><td>(19) CENCEN E DOCEN ND</td><td>,</td><td>h</td><td>lns</td><td>Offi</td><td>Key</td><td>Em em</td><td>For</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	(19) CENCEN E DOCEN ND	,	h	lns	Offi	Key	Em em	For							
(19) DAYED L, SCHLOPTERBECK 3.00 x 0.		3.00	x						0		0			0	
BOADD MEMBER x 0. 0. 0. (20) BERTRAM L, SCOTT 3.00 x 0. 0. 0. (21) LEE SINATIO 3.00 x 0. 0. 0. (21) LEE SINATIO 3.00 x 0. 0. 0. (22) DAVID A, SPINA 3.00 x 0. 0. 0. (23) BERNARD J, TYSON 3.00 x 0. 0. 0. (24) NARY BRONN 38.00 x 0. 0. 0. (25) SUNDER SIGNONN 38.00 x 0. 0. 0. (25) SUNDER SIGNONN 38.00 x 0. 0. 0. (26) LARY CRANGN 38.00 x 0. 0. 0. (21) LARY CRANGN 38.00 x 0. 0. 0. (26) Total number of individual sinducting turt nul imited to those listed abowel who received more than \$10.0000 of reportable compe		3.00									••			<u> </u>	
BOAD MEMBER x 0. 0. 0. (21) LEB SHAPINO 3.00 x 0. 0. 0. (21) LEB SHAPINO 3.00 x 0. 0. 0. (21) LEB SHAPINO 3.00 x 0. 0. 0. (22) DAVID A, SPINA 3.00 x 0. 0. 0. (23) ENNABER x 0. 0. 0. 0. (24) NAVE SROWN 30.00 x 0. 0. 0. (25) SUNDER TOSULT 38.00 x 1.719,609 0. 130,735 (25) SUNDER TOSULT 38.00 x 0. 0. 0. (25) SUNDER TOSULT 38.00 x 0. 0. 0. (25) SUNDER TOPICER 38.00 x 0. 0. 0. (26) LABRY CANNON 38.00 x 0. 0. 0. (21) LED CANNON 10.0001 reparation 5.6(73,381.0. 0. 0. (2			x						0.		ο.			0.	
(11) LEE SHAPTEO 3,00 x 0. 0	(20) BERTRAM L. SCOTT	3.00													
BOARD MEMBER x 0. 0. 0. 0. (22) DAVID A. SPINA 3.00 x 0. 0. 0. 0. (33) BEENARD J. TYSON 3.00 x 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (34) BEENARD J. TYSON 38.00 x 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (24) NARCY ERONN 38.00 x 1.719,609. 0. 130,739. 0. </td <td>BOARD MEMBER</td> <td></td> <td>x</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.</td> <td></td> <td>Ο.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Ο.</td>	BOARD MEMBER		x						0.		Ο.			Ο.	
(22) DAVID A. SPINA 3.00 x 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. BOARD MEMBER x 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. BOARD MEMBER x 0.	(21) LEE SHAPIRO	3.00													
BOARD MEMBER Image: Control of the conthereso the control of the control of the control of the	BOARD MEMBER		х						0.		٥.			0.	
(23) BERNARD J. TYSON 3.00 x 0.	(22) DAVID A. SPINA	AVID A. SPINA 3.00													
BOARD MEMBER x 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. (24) NANCY BROWN 38.00 x 1,719,609 0. 130,739. (25) SUNDER JOSHI 38.00 x 673,146 0. 71,254. (25) SUNDER JOSHI 38.00 x 673,146 0. 71,254. (26) LARK CANNON 38.00 x 0. 0. 0. 0. CHIEF ADMIN OFFICER (7/16-1/17) x 0. 0			х						0.		٥.			0.	
(24) NANCY EROWN 38.00 x 1,719,609. 0. 130,739. (25) SUNDRAY CANNON 38.00 x 673,146. 0. 71,254. (26) LARRY CANNON 38.00 x 673,146. 0. 71,254. (26) LARRY CANNON 38.00 x 0. <t< td=""><td></td><td>3.00</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		3.00													
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER 38.00 x 1,719,609 0. 130,739. (25) SUNDER JOSHI 38.00 x 673,146 0. 71,254. (26) LARRY CANNON 38.00 x 673,146 0. 71,254. (26) LARRY CANNON 38.00 x 0.		20.00	X						0.		0.			0.	
(25) SUNDER JOSHI 38.00 X 673,146 0 71,254. (26) LARRY CANNON 38.00 X 0 0 0 0 0 CHIEF ADMIN OFFICER (7/16-1/17) X 0		38.00			v				1 710 600				1 2 0	720	
CHIEP ADMIN OFFICER (7/16-1/17) 38.00 X 673,146 0. 71,254. (26) LARRY CANNON 38.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0. CHIEF ADMIN OFFICER (5/17-PRESENT) X 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 1b Sub-total > 2,392,755. 0. 201,993. 5,687,381. 0. 719,144. d Total (add lines th and tc) > 8,00,136. 0. 911,137. 38.00 2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization ist any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? H"yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 3 X 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation from and other companization or individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation from any unrelated organization and related organization? H"yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 4 X 5 Did any person listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation from the organization and related organization? H"yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 4 X 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors 5 5 <td></td> <td>38.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>~</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,719,009.</td> <td></td> <td>0.</td> <td></td> <td>130,</td> <td>139.</td>		38.00			~				1,719,009.		0.		130,	139.	
(26) LARRY CANNON 38.00 X 0.0.0.0. CHIEF ADMIN OFFICER (5/17-PRESENT) X 0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.		50.00			x				673 146		0		71	254	
CHIEF ADMIN OFFICER (5/17-PRESENT) X 0.<		38.00							0,0,110.		••		, ,		
1b Sub-total 2,392,755 0. 201,993. c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A > 5,687,381. 0. 709,144. d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) > 8,080,136. 0. 911,137. 2 Total individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization 452 3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 4 X 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation from and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 4 X 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from and orber compensation or individual for services 5 x 9 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from and orber compensation or individual 4 X 1 Complete this table for your live highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A) (C)					x				0.		ο.			0.	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A ▶ 5,687,381. 0. 709,144. d Total (add lines th and 1c) ▶ 8,080,136. 0. 911,137. 2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization 462 3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 3 x 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 4 x 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person 5 x 4 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. 6 0 (C) Name and business address Description of services 5,903,165. Compensation FREEMAN EXPOSITIONS INC., 1600 VICEROY BRIVE, SUITE 100, DALLAS, TX 75202 DIGITAL MEDIA 3,900,133. SUINOSISTOT LLC 208 NORTH MARKET STREE	46 0.46 4.4-1								2,392,755.		0.		201,	993.	
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) ▶ 8,080,136. 0. 911,137. 2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization ▶ 462 3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 3 X 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 4 X 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person 5 X 5 Did any person listed for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (C) 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization of services Compensation FREEMAN EXPOSITIONS INC., 1600 VICEROY Description of services 5,903,165. SCITENT INC., 400 PRESTON AVENUE, Clanu										٥.		709,	144.		
2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization 452 3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 3 X 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual. 4 X 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person 4 X 5 Did any person listed for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A) (B) (C) 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A) (C) (C) 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated mode person E 5 90 for persons 1 Completa completa Scheeue									8,080,136.		٥.	911,137.		,137.	
Sompore of the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual Yes No 3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 4 X 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person 5 X Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (C) Mame and business address Description of services Compensation FREEMAN EXPOSITIONS INC., 1600 VICERCY DIGITAL MEDIA 3,940,980. SITTERT INC., 400 PRESTON AVENUE, CHARINOTESYILLE, VA 22903 E -LEARNING PLATFORM 3,940,980. SITTERT INC., 400 PRESTON AVENUE, CHARINOTESYILLE, VA 22903 E -LEARNING PLATFORM 3,940,980. <td colspan<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>eceived more than \$100</td><td>,000 of reportable</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td>	<td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>eceived more than \$100</td> <td>,000 of reportable</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									eceived more than \$100	,000 of reportable				
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 3 X 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 4 X 5 Did any person listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person 4 X 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services 5 X Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (B) (C) C Name and business address Description of services 5,903,165. SCITENT INC., 400 PRESTON AVENUE, E-LEARNING PLATFORM 3,940,980. SLINGSHDE DRIVE, AKRON, OH 44333 TELEPHONE MARKETING 3,401,080. DANIEL J. EDELMAN INC. 2,031,166. 2,354,144. 2 Total numb	compensation from the organization														
line 1a? If 'Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 3 X 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If 'Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 4 X 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person 5 X 5 Section B. Independent Contractors 5 X 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (C) 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (C) 1 Complete Schedule J for VUEENC Description of services Compensation 1 Complete Schedule J for VUEENC S = Just Yes, '' Complete Schedule J for VUEENC Compensation 1 Complete This table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from (C) 1 Complete Th											r		Yes	No	
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 4 X 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person 5 X 5 Section B. Independent Contractors 5 X 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (C) (A) (B) (C) Name and business address Description of services 5,903,165. SCITEENT INC., 400 PRESTON AVENUE, E-LEARNING PLATFORM 3,940,980. SLINGSHOT LLC 208 NORTH MARKET STREET, DALLAS, TX 75202 DIGITAL MEDIA 3,500,133. INFOCISION MANAGEMENT 3,401,080. 2,354,144. 21992 NETWORK PLACE, CHICAGO, IL 60673 FUBLIC RELATIONS 2,354,144. 2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ▶ 197									•			-			
and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 4 X 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person 5 X Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (B) (C) Name and business address Description of services Compensation FREEMAN EXPOSITIONS INC., 1600 VICEROY Description of services 5,903,165. SCITENT INC., 400 PRESTON AVENUE, E-LEARNING PLATFORM 3,940,980. SLINGSHOT LLC DIGITAL MEDIA 3,500,133. 1NFOCISION MANAGEMENT 325 SPRINGSIDE DRIVE, AKRON, OH 44333 TELEPHONE MARKETING 3,401,080. DANIEL J. EDELMAN INC. 21992 NETWORK PLACE, CHICAGO, IL 60673 PUBLIC RELATIONS 2,354,144. 2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization > 197	line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for s	uch individual										3		X	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person 5 X Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A) (B) (C) Name and business address Description of services Compensation FREEMAN EXPOSITIONS INC., 1600 VICEROY AUDIO-VIDEO SERVICES 5,903,165. Scitnent INC., 400 PRESTON AVENUE, E-LEARNING PLATFORM 3,940,980. SLINGSHOT LLC 208 NORTH MARKET STREET, DALLAS, TX 75202 DIGITAL MEDIA 3,500,133. INFOCISION MANAGEMENT 3 3,401,080. 3,401,080. 21992 NETWORK FLACE, CHICAGO, IL 60673 PUBLIC RELATIONS 2,354,144. 2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation [pt multiple] 197	-	-		-					-	the organization		4	x		
rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person 5 X Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A) (B) (C) Name and business address Description of services Compensation FREEMAN EXPOSITIONS INC., 1600 VICEROY Audor-Video Services 5,903,165. SCITENT INC., 400 PRESTON AVENUE, E-LEARNING PLATFORM 3,940,980. SLINGSHOT LLC 208 NORTH MARKET STREET, DALLAS, TX 75202 DIGITAL MEDIA 3,500,133. INFOCISION MANAGEMENT 325 SPRINGSIDE DRIVE, AKRON, OH 44333 FELEPHONE MARKETING 3,401,080. DANIEL J. EDELMAN INC. 21992 NETWORK PLACE, CHICAGO, IL 60673 PUBLIC RELATIONS 2,354,144. 2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ▶ 197										dual for services		4			
Section B. Independent Contractors 1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A) (B) (C) Name and business address Description of services Compensation FREEMAN EXPOSITIONS INC., 1600 VICEROY Description of services Compensation PRIVE, SUITE 100, DALLAS, TX 75235 AUDIO-VIDEO SERVICES 5,903,165. SCIENT INC., 400 PRESTON AVENUE, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22903 E-LEARNING PLATFORM 3,940,980. SLINGSHOT LLC DIGITAL MEDIA 3,500,133. INFOCISION MARKET STREET, DALLAS, TX 75202 DIGITAL MEDIA 3,500,133. DIGITAL MEDIA 3,401,080. DANIEL J. EDELMAN INC. 2 21992 NETWORK PLACE, CHICAGO, IL 60673 PUBLIC RELATIONS 2,354,144. 2 >197 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td>x</td>		-				-			-			5		x	
the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. (A) (B) (C) Name and business address Description of services Compensation FREEMAN EXPOSITIONS INC., 1600 VICEROY DRIVE, SUITE 100, DALLAS, TX 75235 AUDIO-VIDEO SERVICES 5,903,165. SCITENT INC., 400 PRESTON AVENUE, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22903 E-LEARNING PLATFORM 3,940,980. SLINGSHOT LLC DIGITAL MEDIA 3,500,133. 3,500,133. 1NFOCISION MANAGEMENT Infocision MANAGEMENT 3,401,080. 325 SPRINGSIDE DRIVE, AKRON, OH 44333 TELEPHONE MARKETING 3,401,080. 21992 NETWORK PLACE, CHICAGO, IL 60673 PUBLIC RELATIONS 2,354,144. 2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ▶ 197 197				0, 00		00.0									
(A) (B) (C) Name and business address Description of services Compensation FREEMAN EXPOSITIONS INC., 1600 VICEROY AUDIO-VIDEO SERVICES 5,903,165. DRIVE, SUITE 100, DALLAS, TX 75235 AUDIO-VIDEO SERVICES 5,903,165. SCITENT INC., 400 PRESTON AVENUE, E-LEARNING PLATFORM 3,940,980. CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22903 E-LEARNING PLATFORM 3,940,980. SLINGSHOT LLC DIGITAL MEDIA 3,500,133. INFOCISION MANAGEMENT INFOCISION MANAGEMENT 3 325 SPRINGSIDE DRIVE, AKRON, OH 44333 TELEPHONE MARKETING 3,401,080. DANIEL J. EDELMAN INC. 21992 NETWORK PLACE, CHICAGO, IL 60673 PUBLIC RELATIONS 2,354,144. 2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization 197	1 Complete this table for your five highest co	mpensated in	depe	ende	ent c	onti	racto	ors t	that received more than	\$100,000 of comp	ens	ation f	rom		
Name and business addressDescription of servicesCompensationFREEMAN EXPOSITIONS INC., 1600 VICEROYDRIVE, SUITE 100, DALLAS, TX 75235AUDIO-VIDEO SERVICES5,903,165.SCITENT INC., 400 PRESTON AVENUE,CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22903E-LEARNING PLATFORM3,940,980.SLINGSHOT LLC208 NORTH MARKET STREET, DALLAS, TX 75202DIGITAL MEDIA3,500,133.INFOCISION MANAGEMENT325 SPRINGSIDE DRIVE, AKRON, OH 44333TELEPHONE MARKETING3,401,080.DANIEL J. EDELMAN INC.21992 NETWORK PLACE, CHICAGO, IL 60673PUBLIC RELATIONS2,354,144.2Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ▶197	the organization. Report compensation for	the calendar y	ear	endi	ng v	vith	or w	ithi	n the organization's tax y	/ear.					
FREEMAN EXPOSITIONS INC., 1600 VICEROY DRIVE, SUITE 100, DALLAS, TX 75235 SCITENT INC., 400 PRESTON AVENUE, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22903 E-LEARNING PLATFORM SLINGSHOT LLC 208 NORTH MARKET STREET, DALLAS, TX 75202 DIGITAL MEDIA 3,500,133. INFOCISION MANAGEMENT 325 SPRINGSIDE DRIVE, AKRON, OH 44333 DANIEL J. EDELMAN INC. 21992 NETWORK PLACE, CHICAGO, IL 60673 PUBLIC RELATIONS 2,354,144. 2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ▶ 197											~				
DRIVE, SUITE 100, DALLAS, TX 75235 AUDIO-VIDEO SERVICES 5,903,165. SCITENT INC., 400 PRESTON AVENUE, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22903 E-LEARNING PLATFORM 3,940,980. SLINGSHOT LLC DIGITAL MEDIA 3,500,133. INFOCISION MANAGEMENT JINFOCISION MANAGEMENT 3,401,080. 325 SPRINGSIDE DRIVE, AKRON, OH 44333 TELEPHONE MARKETING 3,401,080. DANIEL J. EDELMAN INC. 21992 NETWORK PLACE, CHICAGO, IL 60673 PUBLIC RELATIONS 2,354,144. 2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ▶ 197 197								_	Description of s	ervices	U	ompe	isatio	n	
SCITENT INC., 400 PRESTON AVENUE, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22903 E-LEARNING PLATFORM 3,940,980. SLINGSHOT LLC DIGITAL MEDIA 3,500,133. 208 NORTH MARKET STREET, DALLAS, TX 75202 DIGITAL MEDIA 3,500,133. INFOCISION MANAGEMENT 3 3,401,080. 325 SPRINGSIDE DRIVE, AKRON, OH 44333 TELEPHONE MARKETING 3,401,080. DANIEL J. EDELMAN INC. 21992 NETWORK PLACE, CHICAGO, IL 60673 PUBLIC RELATIONS 2,354,144. 2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ▶ 197 197	-	ΟY								R.C.		-	002	165	
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22903 E-LEARNING PLATFORM 3,940,980. SLINGSHOT LLC DIGITAL MEDIA 3,500,133. 208 NORTH MARKET STREET, DALLAS, TX 75202 DIGITAL MEDIA 3,500,133. INFOCISION MANAGEMENT 3 3,401,080. 325 SPRINGSIDE DRIVE, AKRON, OH 44333 TELEPHONE MARKETING 3,401,080. DANIEL J. EDELMAN INC. 21992 NETWORK PLACE, CHICAGO, IL 60673 PUBLIC RELATIONS 2,354,144. 2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ▶ 197 197	<u> </u>							-	AUDIU-VIDEO SERVIC	55 		5	,903,	103.	
SLINGSHOT LLC DIGITAL MEDIA 3,500,133. 208 NORTH MARKET STREET, DALLAS, TX 75202 DIGITAL MEDIA 3,500,133. INFOCISION MANAGEMENT 325 SPRINGSIDE DRIVE, AKRON, OH 44333 TELEPHONE MARKETING 3,401,080. DANIEL J. EDELMAN INC. 21992 NETWORK PLACE, CHICAGO, IL 60673 PUBLIC RELATIONS 2,354,144. 2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ▶ 197 197									E-I.EARNING PLATFOR	м		3	940	980	
208 NORTH MARKET STREET, DALLAS, TX 75202 DIGITAL MEDIA 3,500,133. INFOCISION MANAGEMENT 325 SPRINGSIDE DRIVE, AKRON, OH 44333 TELEPHONE MARKETING 3,401,080. DANIEL J. EDELMAN INC. 21992 NETWORK PLACE, CHICAGO, IL 60673 PUBLIC RELATIONS 2,354,144. 2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ▶ 197 197								-					, , , ,		
INFOCISION MANAGEMENT 325 SPRINGSIDE DRIVE, AKRON, OH 44333 DANIEL J. EDELMAN INC. 21992 NETWORK PLACE, CHICAGO, IL 60673 PUBLIC RELATIONS 2,354,144. 2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ▶		5202							DIGITAL MEDIA			3	,500,	133.	
DANIEL J. EDELMAN INC. 21992 NETWORK PLACE, CHICAGO, IL 60673 PUBLIC RELATIONS 2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization 197															
21992 NETWORK PLACE, CHICAGO, IL 60673 PUBLIC RELATIONS 2,354,144. 2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization 197	325 SPRINGSIDE DRIVE, AKRON, OH 44333								TELEPHONE MARKETIN	G		3	<u>,401</u> ,	,080.	
Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ▶ 197	DANIEL J. EDELMAN INC.														
\$100,000 of compensation from the organization 197											_	2	,354,	144.	
		, and the second s	ot li	mite	d to			stec	d above) who received m	ore than					
			ma			19	1					_	000		

SEE	PART	VII	SECTION	Α	CONTINUATION	SHEETS
опп	1 1 11 (1	· · · · ,	, DECITOR	11	CONTINUNTION	DUIDDIC

Form 990 AMERICAN HEAD			13-5613797							
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tr	ustees, Key Ei	nplo	byee	es, a	ndł	ligh	est		ees (continued)	
(A)	(B)				C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average				ition			Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours	(c	hecl	k all '	that	app	ly)	compensation	compensation	amount of
	per					æ		from	from related	other
	week (list any	to				plo ye		the organization	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the
	hours for	direct				d em		(W-2/1099-MISC)	(00-2/1033-10100)	organization
	related	ee or	stee			en sate		(and related
	organizations	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee		o yee	Highest compensated employee				organizations
	below	vidua	itutio	cer	Key employee	hest c	ner			
	line)	Indi	Inst	Officer	Key	Higl	Former			
(27) LYNNE DARROUZET	38.00									
EVP - CORP SEC/GENERAL COUNSEL				х				332,240.	0.	54,092.
(28) CYNTHIA ROBERTS	38.00							252.004		40,400
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	20.00			X				353,924.	0.	49,492.
(29) ROSE MARIE ROBERTSON	38.00							606 022	0	60 121
CHIEF SCIENCE & MEDICAL OFFICER (30) MEIGHAN GIRGUS	38.00				X			696,033.	0.	69,131.
CHIEF MARKETING & PROGRAMS OFFICER	38.00				x			607,084.	0.	EQ 470
(31) LESLIE UPTON	38.00				^			007,004.	υ.	59,479.
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	50.00				x			656,322.	0.	70,130.
(32) JOHN J MEINERS	38.00							030,322.	0.	,0,130.
CHIEF OF MISSION ALIGNED BUSINESSES					x			498,064.	0.	68,528.
(33) KATHLEEN ROGERS	38.00							,		, -
AFFILIATE EVP						x		560,664.	Ο.	78,351.
(34) MIDGE EPSTEIN	38.00									
AFFILIATE EVP						х		539,718.	0.	74,898.
(35) DAVID MARKIEWICZ	38.00									
AFFILIATE EVP						X		531,484.	0.	65,246.
(36) KEVIN HARKER	38.00									
AFFILIATE EVP						х		484,894.	0.	75,833.
(37) EDUARDO SANCHEZ	38.00							405.054		42.064
CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER - PREVENTION						X		426,954.	0.	43,964.
		1								
		\vdash	\vdash		-					
		1								
Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c								5,687,381.		709,144.

			/		DCIATION, INC.			13-5613797	Page
Par	ιν	/111				a in this David \ (III			
			Check if Schedule O con	tains a response	e or note to any lin	e in this Part VIII (A)	(B)		<u> </u>
						Total revenue	Related or exempt function revenue	Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue exclude from tax under sections 512 - 514
\$	1	а	Federated campaigns	1a	2,326,638.				J 12 - J 14
ñ			Membership dues						
Ĕ			Fundraising events		350,002,158.				
ar⊳			Related organizations						
, mil			Government grants (contribu		8,142,471.				
ŝ			All other contributions, gifts, grar		,				
her			similar amounts not included abo		269,793,029.				
ō		a	Noncash contributions included in line						
and Other Similar Amounts		-	Total. Add lines 1a-1f			630,264,296.			
					Business Code				
	n	2	CONFERENCES & SEMINARS	3	900099	16,121,127.	16,121,127.		
	2		PROGRAM SERVICE REVENU		900099	15,190,582.	15,190,582.		
anu			MEMBERSHIP DUES	, 	900099	4,398,431.	4,398,431.		
ver		Ξ.			500055	4,330,431.	4,350,431.		
Řevenue		d							
		e f	All other program service rev	<u>enue</u>					
			Total. Add lines 2a-2f			35,710,140.			
	3		Investment income (including			,,			
	J		other similar amounts)			19,519,653.		-28,927.	19,548,58
	1		Income from investment of ta			19,019,000.		20,527.	19,510,50
	4 5 6		Royalties	-	· •	18,865,681.			18,865,68
			noyanes	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				10,000,00
		2	Gross rents						
			Less: rental expenses						
			Rental income or (loss)						
			Net rental income or (loss)		-	833,713.			833,71
	7		Gross amount from sales of	(i) Securities					
	'	ŭ	assets other than inventory	286,425,579					
		b	Less: cost or other basis						
		~	and sales expenses	273 148 205	. 1,368,129.				
		c	Gain or (loss)	13,277,374					
			Net gain or (loss)			14,299,901.			14,299,90
	8		Gross income from fundraisir						
	Ŭ	-	including \$ 350,002						
ŝ			contributions reported on line						
ř			Part IV, line 18		27,579,046.				
Uther Revenue		h	Less: direct expenses		43,912,142.				
5			Net income or (loss) from fun		·····	-16,333,096.			-16,333,09
			Gross income from gaming a			,,			,,
	Ŭ	ŭ	Part IV, line 19		179,258.				
		h	Less: direct expenses		81.				
			Net income or (loss) from gar			179,177.		31,789.	147,38
			Gross sales of inventory, less		▶			, · •	,
	.0	a	and allowances		142,139,674.				
		h	Less: cost of goods sold		48,327,171.				
			Net income or (loss) from sale			93,812,503.	93,812,503.		
F		-	Miscellaneous Revenu		Business Code	,,	,		
	11	а	CHANGE IN VALUE OF SPI		900099	7,297,542.	7,297,542.		
	••	b	OTHER REVENUE		900099	4,335,774.	4,250,954.	84,820.	
		ĉ	LOSS ON UNCOLLECTIBLE		900099	-3,257,722.	-3,257,722.	-,•	
		d	All other revenue			, = , , , , - = •	,,		
			Total. Add lines 11a-11d			8,375,594.			
		е	IOTAL ADD INES TRAITIO						

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

13-5613797

Page 10

	rt IX Statement of Functional Expense ion 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must comp		er organizations must co	mplete column (A).	
	Check if Schedule O contains a respons		-		
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	172,267,395.	172,267,395.		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	341,864.	341,864.		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	467,550.	467,550.		
4 5	Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors,				
6	trustees, and key employees Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and	6,304,885.		6,304,885.	
7	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) Other salaries and wages	277,915,298.	204,705,027.	25,541,705.	47,668,56
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	22,297,838.	15,948,012.	2,442,672.	3,907,15
9	Other employee benefits	31,418,528.	23,027,335.	3,280,236.	5,110,95
10 11 a	Payroll taxes Fees for services (non-employees): Management	20,708,678.	14,981,780.	2,283,137.	3,443,76
b		1,120,608.	768,778.	287,900.	63,93
с	Accounting	997,467.		997,467.	
	Lobbying	7,019,943.	7,019,943.		
	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	3,681,123.			3,681,12
f	Investment management fees	1,641,789.		1,641,789.	
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.)	46,163,555.	43,418,009.	281,508.	2,464,03
12	Advertising and promotion	8,476,856.	8,476,856.		
13	Office expenses	101,857,489.	81,974,372.	3,761,690.	16,121,42
4	Information technology	17,816,660.	14,801,150.	1,182,785.	1,832,72
15	Royalties				
16 17	Occupancy Travel	17,746,788. 29,565,748.	13,313,394. 19,589,279.	1,845,916. 3,691,515.	2,587,47
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	30,541,182.	25,591,793.	1,789,993.	3,159,39
20	Interest	33,985.	,,	33,985.	-,,
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	12,495,450.	9,360,652.	1,232,638.	1,902,16
23	Insurance	1,517,239.	570,217.	887,064.	59,95
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)				
а	OTHER EXPENSES	13,415,363.	7,418,636.	2,920,678.	3,076,04
b	TRAINING FULFILLMENT	3,498,100.	3,498,100.		
C d	UBI TAX	300.		300.	
d	All other expenses				
е 25	All other expenses	829,311,681.	667,540,142.	60,407,863.	101,363,67
25 26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, , , ,		_0_,000,01
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation				

148,735,022.

227,114,670.

educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.

Check here X if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

25,158,733.

Form 990 (HEART	ASSOCIATION,	INC.
Part X	Balance Sheet			

Part X	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X			
		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	73,676,253.	1	32,828,612.
2	Savings and temporary cash investments	7,934,013.	2	12,891,162.
3		220,404,964.	3	245,481,513.
4		36,324,860.	4	35,323,641
5				
	trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete			
	Part II of Schedule L		5	
6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under			
	section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing			
	employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary			
ts	employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L		6	
Assets	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
≮ 8	Inventories for sale or use	6,604,546.	8	6,481,946
9		15,316,026.	9	13,441,444
10	a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other			
	basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 182,357,389.			
	b Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 114,870,345.	69,425,247.	10c	67,487,044
11	Investments - publicly traded securities	689,416,416.	11	732,749,597
12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	3,348,535.	12	3,284,962
13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
14	Intangible assets		14	
15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	203,996,691.	15	214,139,845
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	1,326,447,551.	16	1,364,109,766
17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	77,380,164.	17	71,251,312
18	Grants payable	315,572,722.	18	339,982,918
19	Deferred revenue	9,085,392.	19	9,817,088
20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities	640,000.	20	
21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
ខ្ល 22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees,			
	key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons.			
	Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
- 23			23	
24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
25				
	parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of			
	Schedule D	34,358,782.	25	34,794,966
26		437,037,060.	26	455,846,284
	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ► X and			
Net Assets or Fund Balances 8 25 15 05 65 8 25 8 15 05 65 8 25	complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.	201 625 125		285 050 518
		381,637,135.	27	375,952,517
R 28	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	325,573,049.	28	345,112,352
29	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	182,200,307.	29	187,198,613
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here			
5	and complete lines 30 through 34.			
30			30	
2 31			31	
		000 410 401	32	000 060 400
- 33		889,410,491.	33	908,263,482
34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	1,326,447,551.	34	1,364,109,766 Form 990 (2016

Form **990** (2016)

Form	1990 (2016) AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	13-561379	7	Ра	ge 12
_	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				<u></u>
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	805	,527	,562.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	829	,311	,681.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	. 3	-23	,784	,119.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))		889	,410	,491.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	42	,665	,775.
6	Donated services and use of facilities				
7	Investment expenses				
8	Prior period adjustments				
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	. 9		-28	,665.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33,				
	column (B))	10	908	,263	,482.
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				
				Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other				
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Sched	lule O.			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		Х
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or revie	wed on a			
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	Х	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	arate basis,			
	consolidated basis, or both:				
	X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
с	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of	f the audit,			
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2c	Х	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in S	Schedule O.			
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the	Single Audit			
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?		3a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the re	equired audit			
	or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3b	X	

Form **990** (2016)

SCHEDULE A	S	CH	łΕ	DI	JL	Е	Α
------------	---	----	----	----	----	---	---

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section

OMB No. 1545-0047

2016

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Total

	epartment of the Treasury ternal Revenue Service Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Open to Public Inspection Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at WWW.irs.gov/form990. Inspection											
Name	e of t	the organizati			(, eriii eee ei eee 12) alla					identification number		
		-	AMERIC	AN HEART ASSOCI	ATION, INC.				1:	3-5613797		
Par	t I	Reason	for Public	Charity Status (All organizations must co	omplete thi	is part.) Se	ee instructior	S.			
The o	rgan	•			(For lines 1 through 12, c							
1 [A church, co	nvention of ch	urches, or associatio	on of churches described	d in sectio	n 170(b)(1)(A)(i).				
2					Attach Schedule E (Forn							
з [anization described in s e			ii).				
4 [njunction with a hospital				.)(iii). Enter	the hospital's name,		
		city, and stat	e:									
5 [An organizati	on operated fo	or the benefit of a co	llege or university owned	d or operat	ted by a g	overnmental	unit descrik	ped in		
		section 170	(b)(1)(A)(iv). (C	Complete Part II.)								
6 [A federal, sta	te, or local go	vernment or governr	nental unit described in a	section 17	70(b)(1)(A)	(v).				
7 [X An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in											
_	section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)											
8		A community	r trust describe	ed in section 170(b)	(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Par	t II.)						
9		An agricultura	al research org	ganization described	in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operate	ed in conju	unction with a	land-grant	college		
	or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or											
-	university: 0 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from											
10		An organizati	on that norma	Illy receives: (1) more	e than 33 1/3% of its sup	port from	contributi	ons, member	ship fees, a	and gross receipts from		
	activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment											
	income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975.											
г	See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.)											
11 L		-	-	-	ively to test for public sa	•						
12		-	-		ively for the benefit of, to	-			-			
					ed in section 509(a)(1) o					Sheck the box in		
-		7	-		of supporting organizatio		-		-	(civing		
а					supervised, or controlled	•			•••••			
			-	complete Part IV, Se	gularly appoint or elect a	a majority c				supporting		
b		٦ ⁻		-	d or controlled in connec	tion with it	e sunnort	od organizati	on(s) by ba	wing		
D.				-	anization vested in the s			-		-		
			•	t complete Part IV,					age the sup	poned		
с					g organization operated	in connect	tion with	and function:	ally integrate	ed with		
•		••	-	• •	s). You must complete I		-		ing integrat	ou man,		
d					porting organization oper				rted organi	ization(s)		
					zation generally must sat				-			
	requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.											
е	e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III											
		functionally	/ integrated, o	r Type III non-functio	nally integrated support	ing organiz	zation.					
f	Ente	er the number										
g	Pro	vide the follow	ing information	n about the supporte								
		i) Name of supp	orted	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization	(iv) Is the organ in your governin	nization listed ng document?	(v) Amount c	,	(vi) Amount of other		
		organizatior	۱ 		(described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	Yes	No	support (see i	nstructions)	support (see instructions)		

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

edule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) Sup (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2012	(b) 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")	523,882,707.	569,646,207.	653,927,887.	696,658,685.	634,662,727.	3,078,778,213
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge \dots						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	523,882,707.	569,646,207.	653,927,887.	696,658,685.	634,662,727.	3,078,778,213
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						162,456,841.
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						2,916,321,372
Sec	ction B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2012	(b) 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4	523,882,707.	569,646,207.	653,927,887.	696,658,685.	634,662,727.	3,078,778,213
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties						
	and income from similar sources \dots	43,394,143.	46,072,477.	41,116,248.	37,973,731.	39,397,248.	207,953,847.
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)	1,571,360.	6,940,615.	447,664.		8,290,774.	17,250,413.
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						3,303,982,473
12	Gross receipts from related activities,	etc. (see instruction	ons)			12	651,850,779.
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	the organization's	s first, second, thir	d, fourth, or fifth ta	ax year as a sectio	n 501(c)(3)	
	organization, check this box and stop						
Sec	ction C. Computation of Publ	ic Support Pe	rcentage				
	Public support percentage for 2016 (•			14	88.27 %
	Public support percentage from 2015					15	87.83 %
1 6a	33 1/3% support test - 2016. If the c						
	$\operatorname{stop}\nolimits\operatorname{here.}$ The organization qualifies	as a publicly supp	orted organization				
b	33 1/3% support test - 2015. If the o	-					
	and stop here. The organization qual						
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances tes						
	and if the organization meets the "fac				-	-	
	meets the "facts-and-circumstances"	test. The organiza	tion qualifies as a	publicly supported	d organization		▶∟
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances tes	t - 2015. If the org	anization did not c	heck a box on line	e 13, 16a, 16b, or ⁻	17a, and line 15 is	10% or
	more, and if the organization meets the						
	organization meets the "facts-and-cire						
18	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not check a	box on line 13, 16	a, 16b, 17a, or 17k	o, check this box a	nd see instruction	ns 🕨 🛄

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

13-5613797

ро	rt	Sc	cho

Part II

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2016 AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Se	ction A. Public Support	, I	,				
Cale	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2012	(b) 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions,						
	merchandise sold or services per-						
	formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the						
	organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that						
	are not an unrelated trade or bus-						
	iness under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
Ŭ	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and						
1 6							
ł	3 received from disqualified persons Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received						
	from other than disqualified persons that						
	exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the						
	amount on line 13 for the year						
	Add lines 7a and 7b						
	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) ction B. Total Support						
	••	() 0010	(1) 0040	() 001 (()) 0015	() 0010	(0 T)
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2012	(b) 2013	(c) 2014	(d) 2015	(e) 2016	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 6						
108	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties						
	and income from similar sources						
k	Unrelated business taxable income						
	(less section 511 taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after June 30, 1975						
	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b,						
	whether or not the business is						
	regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is fo	r the organization?	s first, second, thir	d, fourth, or fifth t	ax year as a sectio	on 501(c)(3) organiz	zation,
	check this box and stop here						▶∟
	ction C. Computation of Pub						
15	Public support percentage for 2016 (line 8, column (f) d	ivided by line 13, o	column (f))		15	%
16	Public support percentage from 2015					16	%
Se	ction D. Computation of Inve						
17	Investment income percentage for 20					17	%
18	Investment income percentage from	2015 Schedule A,	Part III, line 17			18	%
19a	a 33 1/3% support tests - 2016. If the	organization did r	not check the box	on line 14, and line	e 15 is more than 3	33 1/3% , and line $^{-1}$	17 is not
	more than 33 1/3%, check this box a	and stop here. The	e organization qual	ifies as a publicly	supported organiz	ation	▶∟
k	33 1/3% support tests - 2015. If the	organization did r	not check a box or	line 14 or line 19a	a, and line 16 is m	ore than 33 1/3%,	and
	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che	eck this box and s	top here. The orga	anization qualifies	as a publicly supp	orted organization	
20	Private foundation. If the organization	on did not check a	box on line 14, 19	a, or 19b, check tl	his box and see in	structions	

Page **4**

Yes No

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? *If* "Yes," *answer* (*b*) *and* (*c*) *below.*
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? *If* "Yes," *describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.*
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," *and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.*
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? *If* "Yes," *describe in* **Part VI** *how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.*
- **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If* "Yes," *explain in* **Part VI** *what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.*
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? *If* "Yes," *complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).*
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).*
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If* "*Yes*," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in Part VI.*
- **c** Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in Part VI.*
- **10a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If* "Yes," *answer 10b below.*
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

	Yes	No
1		
2		
3a		
3b		
3c		
4a		
4b		
4c		
5a		
5b		
5c		
6		
7		
8		
9a		
9b		
9c		
46		
10a		

10b

13-5613797 Page **5**

			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)			
	below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11b		
-	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.	11c		
Sec	tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to			
	regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the			
	tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or			
	controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,			
	describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported			
	organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
<u></u>	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
Sec	tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
<u> </u>	the supported organization(s). tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations	1		
Sec	alon D. An Type in Supporting Organizations		Yes	No
4	Did the examination provide to each of its supported examinations, by the last day of the fifth month of the		res	INO
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
2	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a	-		
U	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		
Sec	tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the yea(see instructions).			
a	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
с	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see inst	ructions	s).	
2	Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		Yes	No
а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
b	Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more			
	of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the			
	reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these			
	activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.			
а	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or			
	trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI.	3a		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each			
	of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

1 🔟 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI.) See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Sect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
а	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
с	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other			
	factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions)	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by .035	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sect	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2	Enter 85% of line 1	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non functional	v intograta	d Type III supporting or	-

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

	t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509	(a)(3) Supporting Orga	anizations (continued)	rage r
	ion D - Distributions		<u> </u>	Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exe	mpt purposes		
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt	ot purposes of supported		
	organizations, in excess of income from activity			
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	es of supported organizatior	IS	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions			
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6			
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the	he organization is responsive	e	
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions			
9	Distributable amount for 2016 from Section C, line 6			
10	Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount			
		(i)	(ii)	(iii)
Sect	ion E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	Excess Distributions	Underdistributions Pre-2016	Distributable Amount for 2016
1	Distributable amount for 2016 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2016 (reason-			
	able cause required- explain in Part VI). See instructions			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2016:			
а				
b				
с	From 2013			
d	From 2014			
е	From 2015			
f	Total of lines 3a through e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2016 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2011 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2016 from Section D,			
	line 7: \$			
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2016 distributable amount			
С	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2016, if			
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater			
	than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2016. Subtract lines 3h			
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in			
	Part VI. See instructions			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2017. Add lines 3j and 4c			
8	and 4c Breakdown of line 7:			
<u>о</u> а				
	Excess from 2013			
	Excess from 2013			
	Excess from 2015			
	Excess from 2016			
e	LAUG33 110111 2010			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	13-5613797	Page 8
Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, line line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part	a or 17b; Part III, line 12; s 1 and 2; Part IV, Sectio	n C,
Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any addi (See instructions.)	itional information.	,
SCHEDULE A, PART II, SECTION B, LINE 10 - OTHER INCOME		
OTHER INCOME IS GENERALLY COMPRISED OF THE CHANGE IN VALUE OF SPLIT		
INTEREST AGREEMENTS AND UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE.		
INTEREST AGREEMENTS AND UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE.		

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

 Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
 Information about Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. OMB No. 1545-0047

2016

Employer identification number

13-5613797

Name of the organization

Organization type (check one):

AMERICAN	HEART	ASSOCIATION,	INC.
----------	-------	--------------	------

Filers of:	Section:
Form 990 or 990-EZ	X 501(c)(³) (enter number) organization
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation
	527 political organization
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**. **Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$______

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF. Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2016)

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2016)

Page

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

Name of organization

Employer identification number

13-5613797

Part I	Contributors (See instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if	additional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	THE ADVERTISING COUNCIL, INC. 815 SECOND AVENUE, NINTH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10017	\$ <u></u>	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll On Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2016)
Name of organization

Employer identification number

13-5613797

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

Part II Noncash Property (See instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

	Noncash Property (See instructions). Use duplicate copies of P	art if if additional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
1	ADVERTISING MATERIALS		
		\$\$	06/30/17
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions)	(d) Date received
		\$	

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2016)

Page	4
------	---

ame of orga	anization		Employer identification number
MERICAN	HEART ASSOCIATION INC.		13-5613797
Part III		blumns (a) through (e) and the follo , charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or	l in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for wing line entry. For organizations
a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
. 		(e) Transfer of gif	 t
	Transferee's name, address, an	d ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
. - -	Transferee's name, address, an	(e) Transfer of gif d ZIP + 4	The selationship of transferor to transferee
a) No. From Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
. - -	 Transferee's name, address, an	(e) Transfer of gif d ZIP + 4	The second secon
a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
 - -		(e) Transfer of gif	
-	Transferee's name, address, an	d ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee

SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)	Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527	OMB No. 1545-0047			
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service					
If the organization ans	wered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activ	vities), then			
 Section 501(c)(3) or 	ganizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.				
 Section 501(c) (other 	r than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.				
 Section 527 organiz 	ations: Complete Part I-A only.				
If the organization ans	wered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), the	en			
 Section 501(c)(3) or 	ganizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not comple	ete Part II-B.			
 Section 501(c)(3) or 	ganizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not co	omplete Part II-A.			
If the organization ans	wered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, I	Part V, line 35c (Proxy			
Tax) (see separate inst	ructions), then				

• Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

	ne of organization	Emp	oyer identification number				
	AMERICAN H	EART ASSOCIATION, INC.			13-5613797		
Pa	art I-A Complete if the org	ganization is exempt unde	r section 501(c) o	or is a section 527 o	rganization.		
		Part IV.					
Pa	art I-B Complete if the org	ganization is exempt unde	r section 501(c)(3	3).			
	Enter the amount of any excise tax						
	Enter the amount of any excise tax						
3	If the organization incurred a section	on 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 fo	r this year?		Yes L No		
4a	a Was a correction made?				Yes 🛄 No		
k	b If "Yes," describe in Part IV.						
	art I-C Complete if the org						
	Enter the amount directly expende	, , ,	•				
2	Enter the amount of the filing organ		0				
	exempt function activities			▶\$			
3	Total exempt function expenditures			Ν.			
	line 17b						
4	Did the filing organization file Form						
5	5 Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments. For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC). If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV.						
	(a) Name(b) Address(c) EIN(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0						

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 AMEI	RICAN HEART A	SSOCIATION, INC.		13-56	
Part II-A Complete if the organi	zation is exe	mpt under sectio	n 501(c)(3) and fil	ed Form 5768 (e	election under
section 501(h)).					
A Check ► 🛄 if the filing organization	belongs to an aff	iliated group (and list ir	n Part IV each affiliated	group member's nar	me, address, EIN,
expenses, and share of	excess lobbying	expenditures).			
B Check ► if the filing organization	checked box A a	nd "limited control" pro	ovisions apply.		1
Limits or	n Lobbying Expe	nditures		(a) Filing	(b) Affiliated group
(The term "expenditur	es" means amo	unts paid or incurred.)	organization's totals	totals
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influence					
b Total lobbying expenditures to influence	-	• • • • •			
c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines					
e Total exempt purpose expenditures (ac					
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the					
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) Not over \$500,000		bying nontaxable am the amount on line 1e			
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000		00 plus 15% of the exc			
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,00		00 plus 10% of the exc			
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000		00 plus 10% of the exce			
Over \$17,000,000	,000 \$223,00 \$1,000,	· ·	55 0ver \$1,500,000.		
	φ1,000,	000.			
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 2	25% of line 1f)				
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or					
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or l					
j If there is an amount other than zero or					
reporting section 4911 tax for this year					Yes No
		eraging Period Under			
(Some organizations that r				of the five columns	below.
	See the separ	ate instructions for li	nes 2a through 2f.)		
	Lobbying Expe	nditures During 4-Ye	ar Averaging Period		
Calendar year					
(or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount					
b Lobbying ceiling amount					
(150% of line 2a, column(e))					
c Total lobbying expenditures					
d Grassroots nontaxable amount					
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures					
		1			1

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For each "Yes,	" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description	(;	a)	(k)
of the lobbying	g activity.	Yes	No	Amo	ount
1 During t	ne year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or				
local leg	islation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter				
	ndum, through the use of:				
a Voluntee	ers?	X			
b Paid sta	ff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)? \dots	X			
c Media a	dvertisements?	X			901,231.
	to members, legislators, or the public?	X			92,669.
	ions, or published or broadcast statements?	X			81,028.
	o other organizations for lobbying purposes?	X		4,	857,512.
	ontact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	X			744,127.
	demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?	X			343,376.
i Other ad			X		010 042
	dd lines 1c through 1i		37	/,	019,943.
	activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		X		
	enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912				
	enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912				
Part III-A	ng organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section	n 501(c)	(5) or se	ction	
	501(c)(6).	511 50 1(0)	(0), 01 36	CLION	
				Yes	No
1 Were su	bstantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?		1		
	organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?				
	organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the				
	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section			ction	
	501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."	"No," O	R (b) Par	t III-A, lir	ne 3, is
1 Dues, as	sessments and similar amounts from members		1		
	162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of polition				
	es for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).				
-	year		2a		
	er from last year				
3 Aggrega	te amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues		3		
4 If notice	s were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the exc	ess			
does the	e organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and p	olitical			
expendi	ture next year?		4		
	amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)		5		
Part IV	Supplemental Information				
Provide the de	scriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group	ist); Part I	I-A, lines 1 a	and 2 (see	
instructions); a	and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.				
PART II-B,	LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES:				
EXPLANATION	I: IN SUPPORT OF ITS MISSION TO BUILD HEALTHIER LIVES, FREE OF				
CARDIOVASCU	JLAR DISEASES AND STROKE, THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION (AHA)				
PLANS, COOF	DINATES AND IMPLEMENTS A PUBLIC ADVOCACY PROGRAM. AT THE				
NATIONAL LE	WEL, THIS PROGRAM INCLUDES MAINTAINING AND EXPANDING CONTACTS				

WITH MEMBERS OF CONGRESS. SIMILAR RELATIONSHIPS ARE BUILT BY THE REGIONAL

13 - 5613797

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued) AFFILIATES, ADVOCATING AT THE STATE AND LOCAL LEVELS. TO GUIDE ITS FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL EFFORTS, THE ASSOCIATION IMPLEMENTS A PUBLIC POLICY AGENDA BY MAINTAINING ACTIVE PARTNERSHIPS IN HEALTH-RELATED COALITIONS WITH OTHER LIKE-MINDED GROUPS; ROBUST POLICY RESEARCH THAT IS SCIENCE AND EVIDENCE-BASED, PRODUCING DOCUMENTS SUCH AS POLICY POSITION STATEMENTS, FACT SHEETS, AND PUBLISHED PAPERS, MEDIA ADVOCACY, INCLUDING LETTERS TO THE EDITOR, OP-ED PIECES, ADVERTORIALS AND NEWS CONFERENCES; MONITORING AND COMMENTING ON REGULATORY PROPOSALS; SUBMITTING TESTIMONY AND STATEMENTS FOR THE RECORD IN RESPONSE TO PROPOSED POLICY INITIATIVES; MAINTAINING AN ACTIVE VOLUNTEER GRASSROOTS NETWORK AVAILABLE TO WRITE. CALL AND/OR VISIT LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL POLICYMAKERS; AND LOBBYING OF LOCAL. STATE AND FEDERAL LEGISLATIVE BODIES. THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION IS COMMITTED THROUGHOUT ITS PUBLIC POLICY WORK TO PROACTIVELY CONFRONT AND ADDRESS THE HEALTH INEQUITIES AND DISPARITIES THAT EXIST IN OUR COUNTRY. THE ASSOCIATION ENCOURAGES CONGRESS AND STATE LEGISLATURES TO JOIN THE FIGHT AGAINST CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE, INCLUDING STROKE, THE LEADING CAUSE OF DEATH IN THE UNITED STATES. THE ASSOCIATION'S STRATEGIC PUBLIC POLICY PRIORITIES ARE IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: - HEART DISEASE AND STROKE RESEARCH: A TOP PRIORITY OF THE ASSOCIATION IS TO ENSURE SUPPORT FOR BASIC, CLINICAL, TRANSLATIONAL, HEALTH SERVICES OUTCOMES, GENOMICS, AND COMPARATIVE EFFECTIVENESS RESEARCH AND THE OVERALL RESEARCH ENVIRONMENT AS WELL AS COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES, PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS, POLICY EVALUATION AND ECONOMICS. THE AHA ADVOCATES FOR SIGNIFICANTLY INCREASING FUNDING FOR THE NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH AND OTHER STATE AND FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES TO ENHANCE HEART AND STROKE RESEARCH.

- IMPROVING CARDIOVASCULAR HEALTH (PREVENTION): THE AMERICAN HEART

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued) ASSOCIATION PRIORITIZES PUBLIC POLICIES AIMED AT PROMOTING AND IMPROVING THE HEALTH FACTORS FOR ALL AMERICANS. THESE POLICY PRIORITIES ADDRESS OBESITY PREVENTION, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT, INCREASING ACCESS TO HEALTHY AND AFFORDABLE FOODS, HEALTHY DIET AND NUTRITION, INCREASING PHYSICAL ACTIVITY, ADDRESSING TOBACCO CONTROL AND PREVENTION, AND AIR POLLUTION. THE AHA ADDRESSES THESE ISSUES AT THE LOCAL. STATE, AND FEDERAL LEVEL WITH LEGISLATION, REGULATION, AND OTHER POLICY CHANGE. SUPPORT HIGH QUALITY/HIGH VALUE HEART AND STROKE CARE AND REDUCE HEALTH DISPARITIES: THE AHA PROMOTES PUBLIC POLICIES AIMED AT IMPROVING HEALTH CARE QUALITY. REDUCING HEALTH DISPARITIES. AND PROMOTING HIGH VALUE EVIDENCE-BASED CARDIOVASCULAR CARE. TO PROMOTE HEALTH CARE QUALITY, THE AHA ADDRESSES CLINICAL GUIDELINES AND TREATMENT PROTOCOLS, DEVELOPMENT OF DISEASE REGISTRIES, THE ROLE OF QUALITY IN HEALTH CARE PAYMENT SYSTEMS, DRUG FORMULARY POLICY, DELIVERY SYSTEM REFORMS AND CONTINUUM OF CARE, IMPROVED CARE COORDINATION. THE ROLE, DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS AND RELATED HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND PROMOTING SAFE, EVIDENCE-BASED AND HIGH VALUE TREATMENTS FOR CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE. ENSURE APPROPRIATE AND TIMELY ACCESS TO HEART DISEASE AND STROKE CARE: THE AHA ADVANCES COMPREHENSIVE COVERAGE AND TIMELY ACCESS TO APPROPRIATE CARE FOR HEART DISEASE, PERIPHERAL ARTERY DISEASE, AND STROKE WITH A FOCUS ON ADEQUATE AND AFFORDABLE COVERAGE, APPROPRIATE SYSTEMS OF EMERGENCY CARE, TELEMEDICINE AND SURVEILLANCE. THIS INCLUDES PROMOTING SYSTEMS OF CARE AROUND STROKE, ST ELEVATED MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION (STEMI), EMERGENCY CARE, OUT OF HOSPITAL CARDIAC ARREST, AND TELEHEALTH. CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS: THE ASSOCIATION SUPPORTS POLICIES THAT PRESERVE THE VIABILITY OF NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS BY MONITORING AND AS

 Part IV
 Supplemental Information (continued)

RESTRICT OR PROHIBIT CHARITABLE GIVING AND OTHER NON-PROFIT EFFORTS AND

ACTIVITIES. THESE INCLUDE PROTECTING NON-PROFIT SECTOR INTERESTS,

PROMOTING TAX POLICY CONDUCIVE TO CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS, ENCOURAGING

VOLUNTEERISM, PRESERVING PUBLIC FUNDING FOR VOLUNTARY HEALTH

ORGANIZATIONS, AND SAFEGUARDING THE ABILITY OF CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS TO

ENGAGE IN ADVOCACY.

	HEDULE D n 990)	Complete if the org Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10	al Financial Statements Janization answered "Yes" on Form 990, 1, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.		OMB No. 1545- 201 Open to Pu	6
	ment of the Treasury I Revenue Service		Attach to Form 990. rm 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/	form990		
-	e of the organizati				loyer identification n 13-5613797	umber
Pa	rt I Organiza		ed Funds or Other Similar Funds or <i>I</i>	Accou		
		n answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lir				
	organization			(b) Func	ds and other accounts	s
1	Total number at er	nd of year		. ,		
2		f contributions to (during year)				
3		f grants from (during year)				
4		t end of year				
5			writing that the assets held in donor advised fur	nds		
	-		s exclusive legal control?		Yes	No
6			advisors in writing that grant funds can be used			
	•		or donor advisor, or for any other purpose confe			
	impermissible priv	ate benefit?			Yes	No
Pa			ganization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV			
1		servation easements held by the organizat				
		of land for public use (e.g., recreation or		y import	ant land area	
	Protection o	f natural habitat	Preservation of a certified h	nistoric s	tructure	
	Preservation	of open space				
2	Complete lines 2a	through 2d if the organization held a qual	ified conservation contribution in the form of a c	onserva	tion easement on the	last
	day of the tax year	r.			Held at the End of the T	ax Year
а	Total number of co	onservation easements		2a		
b				2b		
с			ructure included in (a)	2c		
d	Number of conser	vation easements included in (c) acquired	after 8/17/06, and not on a historic structure			
	listed in the Nation	nal Register		2d		
3	Number of conser	vation easements modified, transferred, re	eleased, extinguished, or terminated by the orga	nization	during the tax	
	year 🕨 🔄					
4	Number of states	where property subject to conservation ea	asement is located 🕨			
5	Does the organiza	tion have a written policy regarding the pe	riodic monitoring, inspection, handling of			
	violations, and enf	orcement of the conservation easements	it holds?		Yes	No
6	Staff and voluntee	r hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting	, handling of violations, and enforcing conservat	ion ease	ements during the yea	ar
	▶					
7	Amount of expens	es incurred in monitoring, inspecting, han	dling of violations, and enforcing conservation e	asemen	ts during the year	
	▶\$					
8			ve satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(
					Yes	No
9		÷ .	ion easements in its revenue and expense state			d
			ation's financial statements that describes the o	ganizati	on's accounting for	
De	conservation ease		Art Historical Traceruses or Other	Cincila	Acceto	
Pa		•	of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other	Simila	ar Assels.	
		the organization answered "Yes" on Form		<u></u>		
та			SC 958), not to report in its revenue statement a			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	hibition, education, or research in furtherance o	r public :	service, provide, in Pa	art XIII,
		note to its financial statements that descr		holer -	oboot warden af ant a'	oto
b	-		SC 958), to report in its revenue statement and			
		-	education, or research in furtherance of public se	ervice, p	rovide the following a	rnounts
	relating to these it				、	
					š	
~	.,				<u> </u>	
2			easures, or other similar assets for financial gain	, provide	e	
-	-	unts required to be reported under SFAS	(ASC 958) relating to these items:	•	×.	
а	nevenue included	on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		🕨 \$)	

		,
b	Assets included in Form 990,	Part X

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. 632051 08-29-16 Schedule D (Form 990) 2016

▶ \$

Sche	dule D (Form 990) 2016 AMERICAN H	EART ASSOCIATION	, INC.			13-5613	797	Pa	age 2
Par	t III Organizations Maintaining C	Collections of Art	t, Historical Tr	easures, or O	ther Si	milar Asse	ts (contii	nued)	
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accessi	ion, and other records	s, check any of the	following that are	a signific	ant use of its	collectio	n item	IS
	(check all that apply):								
а	Public exhibition	d		hange programs					
b	Scholarly research	е	Other						
с	Preservation for future generations								
4	Provide a description of the organization's c	ollections and explain	how they further t	he organization's	exempt p	urpose in Par	t XIII.		
5	During the year, did the organization solicit of	or receive donations o	f art, historical trea	sures, or other sir	nilar asse	ts	-		_
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be m						Yes		No
Par	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arran		te if the organizatio	on answered "Yes'	' on Form	990, Part IV,	line 9, o	r	
	reported an amount on Form 990, Pa	•							
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod						-		7
	on Form 990, Part X?					L	Yes		No
b	b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:								
							Amoun	t	
	Beginning balance								
	Additions during the year					ld			
e	Distributions during the year								
T	Ending balance				·····	1f	Yes		
	Did the organization include an amount on F If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.					L	l tes		_ No □
Par									
		(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years bac		ree years back	(e) Fou	r vears	hack
1a	Beginning of year balance	57,605,436.	58,787,778.	., ,		1,925,992.		,999,	
	Contributions	52,738.	320,261.			1,527,764.		,794,	
c	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	6,183,220.	416,395.			7,416,550.			
d	Grants or scholarships	, ,	,	,		, ,		, ,	
	Other expenditures for facilities								
-	and programs	2,076,457.	1,918,998.	2,184,60	3.	1,622,503.	1	,582,	,504.
f	Administrative expenses								
g	End of year balance	61,764,937.	57,605,436.	58,787,77	8. 5	9,247,803.	51	,925,	,992.
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the cur	rent year end balance	e (line 1g, column (a	a)) held as:					
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment		%						
b	Permanent endowment > 72.70	%	-						
с	Temporarily restricted endowment	27.30 %							
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho	ould equal 100%.							
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the posse	ession of the organiza	tion that are held a	ind administered f	or the org	ganization			
	by:							Yes	No
	(i) unrelated organizations						3a(i)		X
									X
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza						3b		
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the	Q	wment funds.						
Par	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm								
	Complete if the organization answere								
	Description of property	(a) Cost or ot	. ,		Accumi		(d) Boo	k valu	е
<u> </u>		basis (investm	,	(other)	deprecia	uon		E 0 2	E F 4
	Land			,503,551.	42 4	76 000		<u>,503,</u>	
	Buildings			,084,611.		76,296.		,908,	
	Leasehold improvements			,968,344.		84,609.		,083, 565	
	Equipment		92	745,179.		89,840.	24	,565, 425	,004. ,579.
	Other		(column (P) line 1	,	3	<u> </u>	67		, 979. , 044.
Tota	Aud intes ta through te. (Column (d) must e	iqual F0111 990, Paπ λ	х, сошти (в), ште т			Schodula			

Schedule D (Form 990) 2016

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)		

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value	
(1) SPLIT INTEREST AGREEMENTS	72,221,685.	
(2) BENEFICIAL INTEREST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS	141,918,160.	
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	214,139,845.	

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1.	(a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1)	Federal income taxes	
(2)	CAPITAL LEASE OBLIGATIONS	901,718.
(3)	POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS	13,111,763.
(4)	CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES	12,288,315.
(5)	RENT DEFERRALS/AMORTIZATION	2,268,745.
(6)	SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN	5,832,592.
(7)	OTHER PAYABLES	391,833.
(8)		
(9)		
Total.	(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	34,794,966.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Sche	dule D (Form 990) 2016 AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. 1	.3-5613797	Page 4
Pa	t XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Re	eturn.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.		
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	911,987,434.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 2a 42,665,775.		
b	Donated services and use of facilities 2b 17,030,923.		
с	Recoveries of prior year grants 2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 2d		
е	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	59,696,698.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	852,290,736.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a 1,641,789.		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 4b -48,404,963.		
с	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	-46,763,174.
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	805,527,562.
Pa	t XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per I	Return.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.		
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	893,134,443.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
а	Donated services and use of facilities 2a 17,030,923.		
b	Prior year adjustments 2b		
с	Other losses 2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 28,665.		
е	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	17,059,588.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	876,074,855.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a 1,641,789.		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 4b -48,404,963.		
с	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	-46,763,174.
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	829,311,681.
Pa	t XIII Supplemental Information.		

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

PART V, LINE 4:

THE INTENDED USE OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS IS TO PROVIDE FUNDING FOR RESEARCH AND

OTHER MISSION-RELATED PROGRAMS.

PART X, LINE 2:

THE ASSOCIATION IS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAXES ON

RELATED INCOME UNDER SECTION 501(A) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE (IRC) OF

1986, AS AMENDED, AS AN ORGANIZATION DESCRIBED IN IRC SECTION 501(C)(3).

FURTHER, THE ASSOCIATION HAS BEEN CLASSIFIED AS AN ORGANIZATION THAT IS

NOT A PRIVATE FOUNDATION UNDER IRC SECTION 509(A) AND, AS SUCH,

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ASSOCIATION QUALIFY FOR DEDUCTION AS CHARITABLE

CONTRIBUTIONS. HOWEVER, INCOME GENERATED FROM ACTIVITIES UNRELATED TO THE

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continue	0						
ASSOCIATION'S EXEMPT PURPOSE IS SUBJECT TO							
ASSOCIATION DID NOT HAVE A MATERIAL UNRELAT	ED BUSINESS INCOME TAX						
LIABILITY FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	LIABILITY FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2016. THE ASSOCIATION						
BELIEVES THAT IT HAS TAKEN NO SIGNIFICANT U	ICERTAIN TAX POSITIONS.						
PART XI, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:							
COST OF GOODS SOLD	-48,327,171.						
RENTAL EXPENSES	-149,274.						
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	71,482.						
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 4B	-48,404,963.						
PART XII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:							
POST-RETIREMENT (ASC 715) ADJUSTMENT	28,665.						
PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:							
REFER TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 4B EXPLA	HATION -48,404,963.						
SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2D							
EFFECT OF ADOPTION OF FASB STATEMENT NO 158	(ASC 715)						
FASB STATEMENT 158 (ASC 715) REQUIRES EMPLO	YERS TO FULLY RECOGNIZE THE						
OVERFUNDED OR UNDERFUNDED POSITIONS (THE DI	FERENCE BETWEEN THE FAIR VALUE						
OF PLAN ASSETS AND THE BENEFIT OBLIGATION)	OF DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION,						
RETIREE HEALTHCARE AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT	PLANS IN THEIR BALANCE SHEETS.						
THE EFFECT OF THIS CHANGE ON AHA IS -\$28,66	FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE						
30, 2017.							

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Information ab	out Schedule F	Form 990) and its instructions is at	www.irs.gov/fc	orm990.	Open to Public Inspection
Name of the organization			· · ·			entification number
AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIA	TON THE				13-5613797	
		ctivities Ou	tside the United States. Compl	oto if the organ		d "Vos" on
Form 990, Part IV			iside the office offices.comp	ete il the organ		
,	,	n maintain recor	ds to substantiate the amount of its gr	ants and other	assistance	
-	-		the selection criteria used to award th		· · ·	X Yes No
2 For grantmakers. Desc United States.	ribe in Part V the	e organization's	procedures for monitoring the use of it	ts grants and o	ther assistance	outside the
3 Activities per Region. (T	he following Parl	t I, line 3 table c	an be duplicated if additional space is	needed.)		
(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors in the region	(d) Activities conducted in the region (by type) (such as, fundraising, pro- gram services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region)	is a pro describe	vity listed in (d) gram service, e specific type (s) in the region	(f) Total expenditures for and investments in the region
CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	0		PROGRAM SERVICES	SALES OF EI TRAINING MA RELATED TO CARDIOVASCU		42,332
EAST ASIA AND THE				SALES OF EL TRAINING MA RELATED TO	DUCATIONAL &	
PACIFIC	1	2	PROGRAM SERVICES	CARDIOVASCU	JLAR CARE	1,487,549
EUROPE (INCL ICELAND				SALES OF EL TRAINING MA RELATED TO	DUCATIONAL &	
/ GREENLAND)	1	1	PROGRAM SERVICES	CARDIOVASCU	JLAR CARE	1,193,340
					UCATIONAL &	, ,
NIDDLE EXCE AND				TRAINING MA	TERIALS	
MIDDLE EAST AND	1		DROGDAN GERVITORS	RELATED TO		1 400 600
NORTH AFRICA	1	3	PROGRAM SERVICES	CARDIOVASCU	DLAR CARE	1,408,629
				TRAINING MA		
NORTH AMERICA	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CARDIOVASCU	JLAR CARE	1,282,166
				SALES OF EI TRAINING MA RELATED TO	OUCATIONAL &	
SOUTH AMERICA	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CARDIOVASCU	JLAR CARE	669,730
				SALES OF EI TRAINING MA RELATED TO	DUCATIONAL &	
SOUTH ASIA	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CARDIOVASCU	JLAR CARE	316,421
				SALES OF EI TRAINING MA RELATED TO	DUCATIONAL &	
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CARDIOVASCU	JLAR CARE	151,838
3 a Sub-total	3	6				6,552,005
b Total from continuation sheets to Part I	2	3				150,553,961
c Totals (add lines 3a	5	9				157 105 966

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16. Attach to Form 990.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2016

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public

6

SCHEDULE F

(Form 990)

Part I Continuatio	n of Activitie	s per Regio	n. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part I, line	3)	
(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees or agents in region	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (i.e., fundraising, program services, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in region	(f) Total expenditures for region
				SCIENCE RESEARCH PRIZE	
EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	1	2	GRANTMAKING	AND HONORARIUM	25,200
EUROPE (INCL ICELAND				SCIENCE RESEARCH PRIZE	
/ GREENLAND)	1	1	GRANTMAKING	AND HONORARIUM	20,350
				SCIENCE RESEARCH PRIZE	0.500
NORTH AMERICA	0	0	GRANTMAKING	AND HONORARIUM	26,500
	0	0	GRANTMAKING	SCIENCE RESEARCH PRIZE	500
SOUTH ASIA		0	GRANTMAKING	AND HONORARIUM	500
				SCIENCE RESEARCH PRIZE	1 000
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	0	0	GRANTMAKING	AND HONORARIUM	1,000
CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN	0	0	INVESTMENTS		259,163
EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC	0	0	INVESTMENTS		45,793,004
EUROPE (INCLUDING ICELAND & GREENLAND)	0	0	INVESTMENTS		79,691,257
MIDDLE EAST AND					
NORTH AFRICA	0	0	INVESTMENTS		801,168
NORTH AMERICA	0	0	INVESTMENTS		10 140 005
					19,142,235

			n.(Schedule F (Form 990), Part I, line 3)		
(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees or agents in region	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (i.e., fundraising, program services, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in region	(f) Total expenditures for region
RUSSIA AND					
NEIGHBORING STATES	0	0	INVESTMENTS		504,916
SOUTH AMERICA	0	0	INVESTMENTS		2,631,007
SOUTH ASIA	0	0	INVESTMENTS		586,926
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	0	0	INVESTMENTS		1,070,735
otals		3			150,553,96

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

13-5613797

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
			PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	394,000.	WIRE TRANSFER	0.		
			recognized as charities by the					1
3 Enter total number of			n 501(c)(3) equivalency letter					0

Schedule F (Form 990) 2016

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

13-5613797

Page 3

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16.

Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (c) Number of (d) Amount of (e) Manner of (f) Amount of (g) Description of (h) Method of (a) Type of grant or assistance (b) Region valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) recipients cash grant cash disbursement noncash noncash assistance assistance SCIENCE RESEARCH PRIZE AND EAST ASIA AND THE 25,200.WIRE TRANSFER HONORARIUM PACIFIC 7 0. EUROPE (INCLUDING SCIENCE RESEARCH PRIZE AND ICELAND & HONORARIUM GREENLAND) 8 20,350.WIRE TRANSFER Ο. SCIENCE RESEARCH PRIZE AND HONORARIUM SOUTH ASIA 1 500.WIRE TRANSFER 0. SCIENCE RESEARCH PRIZE AND HONORARIUM NORTH AMERICA 9 26,500 WIRE TRANSFER Ο. SCIENCE RESEARCH PRIZE AND SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA 1,000 WIRE TRANSFER Ο. HONORARIUM 1

13-5613797	
------------	--

Pane	4

1	Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)	X Yes	No No
2	Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; do not file with Form 990)	Yes	X No
3	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)	X Yes	No No
4	Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)</i>	Yes	X No
5	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)	Yes	X No
6	Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; do not file with Form 990)	X Yes	No No

 Part V
 Supplemental Information

 Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information. See instructions.

PART I, LINE 2:

WITH RESPECT TO GRANTS MADE BY AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION TO FOREIGN

INDIVIDUALS, THE RECIPIENT OF AHA FUNDS MUST SATISFY CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS

OUTLINED IN THE GRANT AGREEMENT. UPON SATISFACTORY COMPLETION OF THE

AGREEMENT AND WRITTEN ACCEPTANCE OF ALL SERVICES, AHA REMITS THE

REMAINING BALANCE OF THE GRANTED FUNDS TO THE RECIPIENT.

WITH RESPECT TO GRANTS MADE BY AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION TO FOREIGN

ORGANIZATIONS, THE AHA'S POLICY IS TO UNDERTAKE EQUIVALENCY DETERMINATION

ON FOREIGN ORGANIZATION RECIPIENTS. THIS PROCESS IS COMPRISED OF

OBTAINING THE RECIPIENT ORGANIZATION'S MISSION STATEMENT, FINANCIAL

RESULTS, ORGANIZATION DOCUMENTS, SUCH AS BYLAWS AND ARTICLES OF

INCORPORATION, AND RENDERING AN OPINION AS TO WHETHER OR NOT THE

ORGANIZATION WOULD QUALIFY AS A 501(C)(3) PUBLIC CHARITY IN THE UNITED

STATES. RESULTS OF GRANT INITIATIVES ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO AHA BY THE

RECIPIENT ORGANIZATION.

PART I, LINE 3:

THE ASSOCIATION'S INVESTMENTS IN SECURITIES OF FOREIGN CORPORATIONS ARE

MADE THROUGH U.S. BROKERAGE ACCOUNTS. THESE INVESTMENTS ARE MANAGED BY

INDEPENDENT INVESTMENT MANAGERS AS PART OF A DIVERSIFIED STRATEGY FOR THE

ASSOCIATION'S INVESTMENTS. THE INVESTMENT MANAGERS ARE GUIDED BY THE

ASSOCIATION'S INVESTMENT POLICY OVERSEEN BY THE INVESTMENT COMMITTEE OF

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

PART IV, LINE 6

THE ASSOCIATION FILED FORM 5713 WITH ITS FEDERAL FORM 990-T TO REPORT

13-5613797

 Part V
 Supplemental Information

 Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information. See instructions.

SALES OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING MATERIALS IN THE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

(UAE). ALTHOUGH UAE IS CONSIDERED A BOYCOTTING COUNTRY, THE

ASSOCIATION DOES NOT PARTICIPATE IN ANY BOYCOTTING ACTIVITIES.

SCHEDULE G			_			.		OMB No. 1545-0047
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)		ental Information Regarding le organization answered "Yes" of						2016
		organization entered more than \$				51 15		2010
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		Open to Public Inspection						
Name of the organization		about Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-E2		omour				entification number
	AMERICAN H	EART ASSOCIATION, INC.					13-5613797	
	complete this pa	Complete if the organization answ	/ered "\	(es" o	n Form 990, Part IV,	line 1	7. Form 990-E	Z filers are not
	· ·	sed funds through any of the follow	ving act	vities	Check all that apply	,		
a X Mail solicitat	-		-		overnment grants			
b X Internet and				•	nment grants			
			al fundra	•	•			
		g 🖾 Specia	a iunura	aising	events			
d In-person so					<i></i>			
•		or oral agreement with any individua	•	•				—
		Part VII) or entity in connection with	•		° °		X Yes	
		ividuals or entities (fundraisers) purs	suant to	agree	ements under which	the fi	undraiser is to I	be
compensated at le	east \$5,000 by the	e organization.						
			(1	60	Amount paid	1
(i) Name and addres	s of individual		, fund	Did raiser ustody	(iv) Gross receipts		or retained by)	(vi) Amount paid
or entity (fund	draiser)	(ii) Activity		ntrol of	ol of Trom activity		fundraiser	to (or retained by) organization
			contrib	utions?		lis	ted in col. (i)	organization
INFOCISION MANAGEM	ENT	TELEMARKETING	Yes	No				
CORPORATION - 33 S	PRINGSIDE	SOLICITATIONS		Х	5,462,495.		3,510,641.	1,951,854.
RUFFALO NOEL LEVIT	Z LLC -	PLANNED GIVING DONOR						
1025 KIRKWOOD PARK	WAY	QUALIFICATION		x	382,000.		99,000.	283,000.
INSURANCE AUTO AUC	TIONS -						-	
13085 HAMILTON CRO	SSING,	DONATED VEHICLE PROGRAM	x		286,220.		71,482.	214,738.
			+					
			-					
			_					
			_					
			_					
Total	<u></u>		<u></u>		6,130,715.		3,681,123.	2,449,592.
3 List all states in whi	ich the organizati	on is registered or licensed to solicit	t contrib	oution	s or has been notifie	d it is	exempt from r	egistration
or licensing.	-	-						
AL AK AZ AR CA CO	CT DE DC FL G	א אד דם אי אד אם עם עד עד יד	דא דא	SD S	C RT PA			

, r ь,G. А,Н т,тр,м Y,W⊥,W A, VA, V r,u ٠, ١ ٠, ',' Ľ,L 5,L Ľ, 1 ٠, ۰, ۰, OR, OK, OH, ND, NC, NY, NM, NJ, NH, NV, NE, MT, MO, MS, MN, MI, MA, MD, ME, LA, KY, KS, IA, IN, IL

WV

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. SEE PART IV FOR CONTINUATIONS

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

			(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events
			DALLAS HEARTWALK	DALLAS HEART BALL	6747	(add col. (a) through col. (c))
ē			(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	
Revenue	1	Gross receipts	6,295,900.	4,644,940.	327,778,050.	338,718,890.
	2	Less: Contributions	6,295,900.	2,307,489.	302,536,455.	311,139,844.
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)		2,337,451.	25,241,595.	27,579,046.
	4	Cash prizes				
ő	5	Noncash prizes	134,347.	2,236.	11,083,714.	11,220,297.
pense	6	Rent/facility costs	347,291.	276,843.	12,604,426.	13,228,560.
Direct Expenses	7	Food and beverages	1,254.	10,175.	8,137,902.	8,149,331.
ā	8	Entertainment	45,921.	51,446.	2,051,901.	2,149,268.
	9	Other direct expenses	2,363.	154,365.	2,908,061.	3,064,789.
	10	Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 throug	h 9 in column (d)		•	37,812,245.
	11	Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from I	ine 3, column (d)			-10,233,199.

Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than

\$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Revenue			(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))			
Rev	1	Gross revenue	31,789.		147,469.	179,258.			
SS	2	Cash prizes							
Direct Expenses	3	Noncash prizes			81.	81.			
Direct E	4	Rent/facility costs							
	5	Other direct expenses							
	6	Volunteer labor	Yes %	└── Yes % └── No	└── Yes % └X No				
	7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through	n 5 in column (d)			81.			
	8	Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7	from line 1, column (d)			179,177.			
9	Ent	ter the state(s) in which the organization condu	icts gaming activities: Al	L,DE,FL,IA,LA,MO,M	S,NY,OH,TN,TX				
		he organization licensed to conduct gaming ac No," explain: LICENSED WHERE REQUIRED.				Yes X No			
	LICENSURE OR THE ACTIVITY IS BELOW THE SPECIFIED THRESHOLD.								
		ere any of the organization's gaming licenses re Yes," explain:	evoked, suspended, or te	erminated during the tax	year?	Yes X No			

Sch	nedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2016 AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. 13-5	613797		Pag	e 3
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?		Yes	X	No
	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed				
	to administer charitable gaming?	x	Yes		No
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:				
a	a The organization's facility	. 13a			%
	o An outside facility		1	00.00	%
	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:				
	Name CYNTHIA ROBERTS, CFO				
	Address 7272 GREENVILLE AVENUE - DALLAS, TX 75231				
15a	a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?		Yes	X	No
k	o If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the amount				
	of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶\$				
c	c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:				
	Name				
	Address ►				
16	Gaming manager information:				
	Name 🕨 SEE SCHEDULE G, PART IV				
	·				
	Gaming manager compensation 🕨 \$				
	Description of services provided 🕨				
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor				
17	Mandatory distributions:				
	a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to				
-	retain the state gaming license?		Yes	x	No
ł	• Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the				
	organization's own exempt activities during the tax year > \$				
Pa	art IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and Part II	. lines 9	. 9b. 1	0b. 15	b.
	15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions	,	, ,	,	,
SCE	HEDULE G, PART I, LINE 2B, LIST OF TEN HIGHEST PAID FUNDRAISERS:				
(I)	NAME OF FUNDRAISER: INFOCISION MANAGEMENT CORPORATION				
(I)	ADDRESS OF FUNDRAISER: 33 SPRINGSIDE DRIVE, AKRON, OH 44333				
(I)	NAME OF FUNDRAISER: RUFFALO NOEL LEVITZ LLC				
(I)	ADDRESS OF FUNDRAISER:				
102	25 KIRKWOOD PARKWAY SOUTHWEST, CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52404				

(I) NAME OF FUNDRAISER: INSURANCE AUTO AUCTIONS

(I) ADDRESS OF FUNDRAISER:

13085 HAMILTON CROSSING, SUITE 500, CARMEL, IN 46032

PART I, LINE 2B, COLUMN (V):

INFOCISION PROVIDES SERVICES RELATED TO VARIOUS TELEPHONE MARKETING

CAMPAIGNS, INCLUDING VOLUNTEER RECRUITMENT AND TRAINING, SENDING OF

FOLLOW-UP MAILINGS, AND REPORTING OF RESULTS. THE CONTRACT WITH

INFOCISION PROVIDES THAT AHA REIMBURSE INFOCISION FOR POSTAGE AND OTHER

MAILING MATERIALS. OF THE \$3,510,641 PAID TO INFOCISION DURING THE YEAR,

\$46,789 ARE REIMBURSEMENTS OF POSTAGE AND OTHER MAILING MATERIALS.

SCHEDULE G, PART III, LINE 16

THE ASSOCIATION DOES NOT HAVE AN OVERALL MANAGER FOR GAMING ACTIVITIES.

EACH GAMING EVENT IS MANAGED LOCALLY BY THE AFFILIATE OFFICE STAFF

RESPONSIBLE FOR EVENTS IN THAT LOCATION.

SCHEDULE I (Form 990) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Go Comp	Grants and Oth overnments, ar lete if the organizatio	nd Individual on answered "Yes" Attach to For	ls in the Ŭn i ' on Form 990, Pa m 990.	ted States rt IV, line 21 or 22.	00.	OMB No. 1545-0047 2016 Open to Public Inspection
Name of the organization	P		(Employer identification number
AMERICAN HEAR	T ASSOCIATION	, INC.					13-5613797
Part I General Information on Grants	and Assistance						
1 Does the organization maintain records	to substantiate th	e amount of the grants	s or assistance, the	grantees' eligibilit	y for the grants or as	sistance, and the selec	ction
criteria used to award the grants or ass	istance?						X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's pr	rocedures for mon	itoring the use of grant	t funds in the Unite	d States.			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to	-				anization answered "	Yes" on Form 990, Par	t IV, line 21, for any
recipient that received more than		· ·			(f) Method of	1	
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ADAMS COUNTY AMBULANCE 603 ROSAY DRIVE COMING, IA 50841	42-1302733	ADAMS COUNTY	25,720.	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS
AFFINIA HEALTHCARE							
1717 BIDDLE STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
SAINT LOUIS, MO 63016	43-0817642	501(C)(3)	6,000.	0.			UPGRADE
AFTERSCHOOL ALLIANCE 1616 H STREET NORTHWEST, SUITE 820 WASHINGTON, DC 20006	52-2275123	501(C)(3)	297,978.	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY INITIATIVE
ALABAMA COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE - 445 HEALTH SCIENCES BOULEVARD - DOTHAN, AL 36303	27-3339185	STATE OF AL	149,874.	0.			RESEARCH
ALASKA TRAILS PO BOX 100627 ANCHORAGE, AK 99510	73-1677483	501(C)(3)	42,090.	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY INITIATIVE
ALBANY MEDICAL CENTER 47 NEW SCOTLAND AVENUE ALBANY, NY 12208	14-1338310		231,000.	0.			RESEARCH
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3)							396.
3 Enter total number of other organization							
LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice	e, see the Instruct	tions for Form 990.					Schedule I (Form 990) (2016)

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. Schedule I (Form 990)

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

T

Т

47-0728586 CITY OF ARLINGTO

- ARLINGTON, NE 68002

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ALBERT EINSTEIN COLLEGE OF MEDICINE – 1300 MORRIS PARK AVENUE – BRONX, NY 10461	13-1624225	501(C)(3)	853,193.	0.			RESEARCH
ALEGENT HEALTH-MEMORIAL HOSPITAL SCHUYLER - 104 WEST 17TH STREET - SCHUYLER, NE 68661	47-0399853	501(C)(3)	11,999.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
ALLEN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL CORPORATION - 1825 LOGAN AVENUE - WATERLOO, IA 50703	42-0698265	501(C)(3)	24,000.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
ALLIANCE FOR A HEALTHIER GENERATION - 2525 SOUTHWEST 1ST AVENUE, SUITE 120 - PORTLAND, OR 97201	27-2028308	501(C)(3)	2,307,030.	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY INITIATIVE
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CRITICAL CARE NURSES - 101 COLUMBIA STREET - ALISO VIEJO, CA 92656	95-2706905	501(C)(3)	36,014.	0.			ACTION REGISTRY
ANDOVER COMMUNITY AMBULANCE SERVICE - 1367 WASHINGTON STREET - ANDOVER, IA 52701	42-1173557	501(C)(3)	25,532.	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS
ANN & ROBERT H LURIE CHILDRENS HOSPITAL OF CHICAGO - 225 EAST CHICAGO AVENUE - CHICAGO, IL 60611	36-2170833	501(C)(3)	198,973.	0.			RESEARCH/EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY PO BOX 876011 TEMPE, AZ 85287	86-0196696	STATE OF AZ	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
ARLINGTON VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT - 405 NORTH 4TH STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND

24,500.

Ο.

Т

Т

Schedule I (Form 990)

MONITORS

13-5613797

Т

Schedule I (Form 990) AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) 13-5613797 Page 1

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ASIAN-PACIFIC AMERICAN NETWORK OF							
OREGON - 2788 SOUTHEAST 82ND							
AVENUE, SUITE 203 - PORTLAND, OR							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
97266	80-0252850	501(C)(3)	30,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
AUGUSTA UNIVERSITY RESEARCH							
INSTITUTE INC 1120 15TH STREET							
- AUGUSTA, GA 30912	58-1418202	501(C)(3)	2,429,455.	0.			RESEARCH
,							
BARAKA COMMUNITY WELLNESS INC.							
130 WARREN STREET, 3RD FLOOR							
ROXBURY, MA 02119	46-2584139	501(C)(3)	12,000.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
DIMON DOUGH CHONGODING CONSTRAINED							
BATON ROUGE SPONSORING COMMITTEE							
756 SOUTH ACADIAN THROUGHWAY #11	00 0501061	F01 (0) (2)	01 706	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY
BATON ROUGE, LA 70806	80-0581861	501(C)(3)	91,786.	υ.			INITIATIVE
BAXTER RURAL FIRE AND RESCUE							
DEPARTMENT - PO BOX 127 - BAXTER,							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
IA 50028	42-1508160	TOWN OF BAXTER	25,247.	0.			MONITORS
	12 1300100			.			
BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE							
PO BOX 301207							
DALLAS, TX 75303	74-1613878	501(C)(3)	1,675,963.	0.			RESEARCH
BEATRICE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL AND							
HEALTH CENTER INC PO BOX 278 -				_			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
BEATRICE, NE 68310	47-0379834	501(C)(3)	11,999.	0.			UPGRADE
BECKMAN RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF THE							
CITY OF HOPE - 1500 EAST DUARTE							
	95-3432210	501(C)(3)	114,368.	0.			RESEARCH
ROAD - DUARTE, CA 91010	JJ-J4J2210	501(0)(5)	114,300.	0.			NEGEARCH
BENNETT AMBULANCE SERVICE							
145 MAIN STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
BENNETT, IA 52721	20-1160489	CITY OF BENNETT	24,826.	Ο.			MONITORS

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. Schedule I (Form 990)

BOSTON, MA 02118

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
BETH ISRAEL DEACONESS MEDICAL CENTER - 330 BROOKLINE AVENUE - BOSTON, MA 02215	04-2103881	501(C)(3)	900,532.	0.			RESEARCH
BI-COUNTY AMBULANCE INC. 1503 6TH STREET SOUTHEAST DYERSVILLE, IA 52040	26-1540969	DUBUQUE COUNTY	25,720.	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS
BICYCLE TRANSPORTATION ALLIANCE 618 NORTHWEST GLISAN STREET #401 PORTLAND, OR 97209	93-1057956	501(C)(3)	31,539.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
BILLINGS CLINIC FOUNDATION 1020 NORTH 27TH STREET BILLINGS, MT 59101	81-0407289	501(C)(3)	28,500.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
BLOOD CENTER OF WISCONSIN PO BOX 78961 MILWAUKEE, WI 53278	39-0807235	501(C)(3)	231,000.	0.			RESEARCH
BOISE STATE UNIVERSITY 1910 UNIVERSITY DRIVE BOISE, ID 83725	82-0290701	STATE OF ID	231,000.	0.			RESEARCH
BOLD BIOMETRIX LLC 222 WEST MERCHANDISE MART # 1230 CHICAGO, IL 60654	47-5530028		20,000.	0.			INNOVATION GRANT
BOSTON COLLEGE 140 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE BOSTON, MA 02467	04-2103545	501(C)(3)	114,368.	0.			RESEARCH
BOSTON MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION 660 HARRISON AVENUE							

746,999.

Ο.

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

04-3314093 501(C)(3)

Schedule I (Form 990)

RESEARCH

13-5613797

Schedule I (Form 990) AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

Т

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

Т

Т

COURT, SUITE 101 - DAVIS, CA 95618 95-4723901 501(C)(3)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
BOSTON UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CAMPUS 85 EAST NEWTON STREET BOSTON, MA 02118	04-2103547	501(C)(3)	1,272,891.	0.			RESEARCH
BOSTON VA RESEARCH INSTITUTE INC. 150 SOUTH HUNTINGTON AVENUE BOSTON, MA 02130	04-3081524	501(C)(3)	49,999.	0.			RESEARCH
BOX BUTTE GENERAL HOSPITAL PO BOX 810 ALLIANCE, NE 69301	47-0557565	501(C)(3)	11,999.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
BRIGHAM & WOMEN'S HOSPITAL PO BOX 3887 BOSTON, MA 02241	04-2312909	501(C)(3)	26,034,928.	0.			RESEARCH
BUENA VISTA REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER - PO BOX 309 - STORM LAKE, IA 50588	42-1291649	501(C)(3)	76,660.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
BURGESS HEALTH CENTER 1600 DIAMOND STREET ONAWA, IA 51040	42-0859940	501(C)(3)	33,325.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
BUSSEY FIRE AND RESCUE 313 5TH STREET BUSSEY, IA 50044	42-1051389	CITY OF BUSSEY	25,532.	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS
CALIFORNIA BICYCLE COALITION EDUCATION FUND - 1017 L STREET #288 - SACRAMENTO, CA 95814	68-0417507	501(C)(3)	44,699.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
CALIFORNIA CENTER FOR PUBLIC HEALTH ADVOCACY - 1947 GALILEO							CHILDHOOD OBESITY

250,000.

Ο.

Т

13-5613797 Page 1

Schedule I (Form 990)

INITIATIVE

632241 04-01-16

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		, 	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY							
1200 EAST CALIFORNIA BOULEVARD							
PASADENA, CA 91125	95-1643307	501(C)(3)	199,510.	0.			RESEARCH
CAMPAIGN FOR TOBACCO-FREE KIDS 1400 I STREET NORTHWEST #1200							
WASHINGTON, DC 20005	52-1969967	501(C)(3)	87,500.	0.			ANTI-TOBACCO ADVOCACY
CAMPAIGN TO END OBESITY ACTION FUND - 1341 G STREET NORTHWEST,							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
6TH FLOOR - WASHINGTON, DC 20005	26-0389702	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
CAN DO HOUSTON 2617 C W HOLCOMBE BOULEVARD #596							
HOUSTON, TX 77025	26-3554461	501(C)(3)	30,000.	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY INITIATIVE
CAPACITY BUILDERS INC. 418 WEST BROADWAY, SUITE C	06 1000 416	501 (0) (0)					CHILDHOOD OBESITY
FARMINGTON, NM 87401	26-1077416	501(C)(3)	61,794.	0.			INITIATIVE
CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY 5000 FORBES AVENUE	25 0060440	E01(0)(2)	201.000	0			RESEARCH
PITTSBURGH, PA 15213	25-0969449	501(C)(3)	291,000.	0.			RESEARCH
CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY 10900 EUCLID AVENUE							
CLEVELAND, OH 44106	34-1018992	501(C)(3)	692,292.	0.			RESEARCH
CASS COUNTY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL							
1501 EAST 10TH STREET ATLANTIC, IA 50022	42-0921296	CASS COUNTY	12,000.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
, –			,,,,,_				
CEDARS-SINAI MEDICAL CENTER 5500 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD #1150							
LOS ANGELES, CA 90048	95-1644600	501(C)(3)	920,000.	0.			RESEARCH

Schedule I (Form 990)

13-5613797

Schedule I (Form 990) AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) 13-5613797 Page 1

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CENTER FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASE							
RESEARCH – 307 WESTLAKE AVENUE							
NORTH, SUITE 500 - SEATTLE, WA							
98109	91-0961784	501(C)(3)	110,456.	0.			RESEARCH
CENTRAL COMMUNITY HOSPITAL							
901 DAVIDSON STREET NORTHWEST							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
ELKADER, IA 52043	42-0818642	501(C)(3)	12,000.	0.			UPGRADE
SERVER, IN 52045	42-0010042	501(0)(3)	12,000.	0.			OFGRADE
CHEYENNE COUNTY HOSPITAL							
ASSOCIATION INC 1000 POLE CREEK							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
CROSSING - SIDNEY, NE 69162	47 - 0408242	501(C)(3)	11,999.	Ο.			UPGRADE
CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL BOSTON							
300 LONGWOOD AVENUE							
BOSTON, MA 02115	04-2774441	501(C)(3)	1,985,999.	0.			RESEARCH
CHILDRENS HOSPITAL OF PHILADELPHIA							
34TH STREET AND CIVIC CENTER BLVD							
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104	23-1352166	501(C)(3)	412,060.	0.			RESEARCH
CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, CINCINNATI							
3333 BURNET AVENUE							
	31-0833936	501(C)(3)	540 652	0.			RESEARCH
CINCINNATI, OH 45229	21-00223220	501(C)(3)	549,652.	υ.			RESEARCH
CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, LOS ANGELES							
4650 SUNSET BOULEVARD							
LOS ANGELES, CA 90027	95-1690977	501(C)(3)	231,000.	0.			RESEARCH
	20 1020211		201,000.				
CHILDRENS NATIONAL MEDICAL CENTER							
111 MICHIGAN AVENUE NORTHWEST							
WASHINGTON, DC 20010	52-1640403	501(C)(3)	1,834,812.	0.			RESEARCH
			1,001,012.		<u> </u>		
CHILDRENS RESEARCH INSTITUTE							
111 MICHIGAN AVENUE NORTHWEST							
WASHINGTON, DC 20010	52-1654453	501(C)(3)	738,426.	0.			RESEARCH

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. Schedule I (Form 990)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CITY OF ANITA							
744 MAIN STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
ANITA, IA 50020	42-6004234	CITY OF ANITA	25,250.	0.			MONITORS
CITY OF CHAPPELL							
757 2ND STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
CHAPPELL, NE 69129	47-6006136	CITY OF CHAPPELL	25,565.	0.			MONITORS
CITY OF CLARION							
121 1ST STREET SOUTHWEST							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
CLARION, IA 50525	42-6004386	CITY OF CLARION	24,815.	0.			MONITORS
CITY OF EARLVILLE							
19 NORTHERN AVENUE							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
EARLVILLE, IA 52041	42-6004618	CITY OF EARLVILL	25,532.	0.			MONITORS
army of alloppoor							
CITY OF GLADBROOK							
319 2ND STREET	42 6004706		25 220	0			DEFIBRILLATORS AND
GLADBROOK, IA 50635	42-6004706	CITY OF GLADBROO	25,220.	0.			MONITORS
CITY OF HOPKINTON							
115 FIRST STREET SOUTHEAST							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
HOPKINTON, IA 52237	42-6004774	CITY OF HOPKINTO	25,533.	0.			MONITORS
CITY OF KNOXVILLE							
305 SOUTH THIRD STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
KNOXVILLE, IA 50138	42-6004843	CITY OF KNOXVILL	25,532.	0.			MONITORS
CITY OF LIVINGSTON							
414 EAST CALLENDER							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
LIVINGSTON, MT 59047	81-6001286	CITY OF LIVINGST	15,897.	0.			MONITORS
CITY OF MAPLETON							
513 MAIN STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
MAPLETON, IA 51034	42-6004921	CITY OF MAPLETON	25,532.	0.			MONITORS

Schedule I (Form 990)

13-5613797

Schedule I (Form 990) AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CITY OF MASSENA							
100 MAIN STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
MASSENA, IA 50853	42-6022717	CITY OF MASSENA	25,170.	0.			MONITORS
,			,				
CITY OF MAXWELL							
107 MAIN STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
MAXWELL, IA 50161	42-6004954	CITY OF MAXWELL	25,220.	0.			MONITORS
CITY OF MERRILL							
608 MAIN STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
MERRILL, IA 51038	42-6004963	CITY OF MERRILL	25,532.	0.			MONITORS
CITY OF NEW HARTFORD							
503 PACKWAUKEE STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
NEW HARTFORD, IA 50660	42-6005033	CITY OF NEW HART	24,843.	0.			MONITORS
CITY OF PARKERSBURG							
608 HIGHWAY 57	40 0005110		05 500	0			DEFIBRILLATORS AND
PARKERSBURG, IA 50665	42-6005112	CITY OF PARKERSB	25,720.	0.			MONITORS
CITY OF ROLFE							
319 GARFIELD STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
ROLFE, IA 50581	42-6005172	CITY OF ROLFE	25,220.	0.			MONITORS
,				- •			
CITY OF SHELDON							
416 9TH STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
SHELDON, IA 51201	42-6005194	CITY OF SHELDON	25,532.	0.			MONITORS
			-				
CITY OF UTE							
PO BOX 255							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
UTE, IA 50160	42-6005294	CITY OF UTE	25,532.	0.			MONITORS
CITY OF WAVERLY							
14130 LANCASHIRE							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
WAVERLY, NE 68462	47-0492180	CITY OF WAVERLY	23,934.	0.		1	MONITORS

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. Schedule I (Form 990)

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

632241 04-01-16

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CITY OF WHITTEMORE							
PO BOX 116	40 6005250		05 150				DEFIBRILLATORS AND
WHITTEMORE, IA 50598	42-6005372	CITY OF WHITTEMO	25,170.	0.			MONITORS
CLARKS FORK VALLEY AMBULANCE							
PO BOX 94							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
BRIDGER, MT 59014	81-6001239	CITY OF BRIDGER	25,000.	0.			MONITORS
CLEMSON UNIVERSITY 321 BRACKETT HALL							
CLEMSON, SC 29634	57-6000254	STATE OF SC	385,000.	٥.			RESEARCH
CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION 9500 EUCLID AVENUE	24.0514505	501 (2) (2)	214 020				
CLEVELAND, OH 44195	34-0714585	501(C)(3)	314,032.	0.			RESEARCH
COALITION FOR HEALTHY OAKLAND CHILDREN – 2201 BROADWAY SUITE PH-1 – OAKLAND, CA 94612	47-5501112	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY 601 HOWES, ROOM 408 FORT COLLINS, CO 80523	84-6000545	STATE OF CO	308,000.	0.			RESEARCH
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK PO BOX 29789 NEW YORK, NY 10087	13-5598093	501(C)(3)	979,227.	0.			RESEARCH
,			,				
COMMUNITY AMBULANCE SERVICE							
412 MAIN STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
MEDIAPOLIS, IA 52637	42-1192546	CITY OF MEDIAPOL	25,532.	0.			MONITORS
COMMUNITY HOSPITAL OF ANACONDA 401 WEST PENNSYLVANIA ANACONDA, MT 59711	81-0303913	501(C)(3)	11,999.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE

Schedule I (Form 990)

13-5613797

Schedule I (Form 990) AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

13-5613797

Page 1

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
COMMUNITY PARTNERS							
1000 NORTH ALAMEDA STREET #240							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
LOS ANGELES, CA 90012	95-4302067	501(C)(3)	177,213.	0.			INITIATIVE
COMMUNITY ROWING INC.							
20 NONANTUM ROAD							
BRIGHTON, MA 02135	04-2863756	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
,			, -				
CORNELL UNIVERSITY							
341 PINE TREE ROAD							
ITHACA, NY 14850	13-0532082	501(C)(3)	1,031,050.	0.			RESEARCH
CORRECTIONVILLE EMERGENCY							
RESPONDERS INC 315 CEDAR STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
- CORRECTIONVILLE, IA 51016	47-1250682	501(C)(3)	25,520.	0.			MONITORS
DANA-FARBER CANCER INSTITUTE, INC.							
450 BROOKLINE AVENUE							
BOSTON, MA 02115	04-2263040	501(C)(3)	231,000.	Ο.			RESEARCH
DANBURY COMMUNITY AMBULANCE							
SERVICE - 201 MAIN STREET -							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
DANBURY, IA 51019	42-6257970	501(C)(3)	25,532.	Ο.			MONITORS
DC GREENS INC.							
2000 P STREET NORTHWEST, SUITE 240							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
WASHINGTON, DC 20036	26-4527988	501(C)(3)	119,922.	٥.			INITIATIVE
DENVER RESEARCH INSTITUTE							
1055 CLERMONT STREET							
DENVER, CO 80220	84-1392442	501(C)(3)	154,000.	Ο.			RESEARCH
DREXEL UNIVERSITY							
3141 CHESTNUT STREET							
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104	23-1352630	501(C)(3)	495,456.	Ο.			RESEARCH

Schedule I (Form 990) AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

Schedule I (Form 990)

13-5613797

Page 1

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
DUKE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER							
PO BOX 602651							
CHARLOTTE, NC 28260	56-0532129	501(C)(3)	5,252,861.	0.			RESEARCH
EAST TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY							
PO BOX 70732							
JOHNSON CITY, TN 37614	62-6021046	STATE OF TN	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
EASTERN VIRGINIA MEDICAL SCHOOL							
358 MOWBRAY ARCH 303							
NORFOLK, VA 23501	54-6055378	501(C)(3)	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
EAT SMART & MOVE MORE SOUTH							
CAROLINA - 2711 MIDDLEBURG DRIVE,							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
SUITE 301 - COLUMBIA, SC 29204	57-1096619	501(C)(3)	122,869.	0.			INITIATIVE
EDIBLE SCHOOLYARD NEW YORK							
20 JAY STREET, SUITE M9	27 1227240	$E_{01}(\alpha)(\beta)$	75 000	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY
BROOKLYN, NY 11201	27-1237249	501(C)(3)	75,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
EMORY UNIVERSITY							
PO BOX 935084							
ATLANTA, GA 31193	58-0566256	501(C)(3)	2,360,419.	0.			RESEARCH
DUDDLY FIDE NO DECOME							
EVERLY FIRE AND RESCUE 102 WEST 2ND							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
EVERLY, IA 51338	42-6035939	CITY OF EVERLY	25,220.	Ο.			MONITORS
			25,220.	0.			
EXIRA FIRE & EMS ASSOCIATION							
INCORPORATED - 508 WEST WASHINGTON							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
- EXIRA, IA 50076	47-2369760	501(C)(3)	25,532.	0.			MONITORS
FAIRVIEW FOUNDATION							ENEDGENCY FOULDWING
2450 RIVERSIDE AVENUE	41 1573010	501(0)(2)	E0 000	_			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55454	41-1573810	pur(C)(3)	58,000.	0.			UPGRADE

Schedule I (Form 990) AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

632241 04-01-16

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV,	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
					appraisal, other)		
FAITH IN TEXAS PICO							
1111 WEST MOCKINGBIRD LANE #595							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
DALLAS, TX 75247	47-3005234	501(C)(3)	95,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
FARMINGTON EMS							
210 SOUTH 4TH STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
FARMINGTON, IA 52026	42-6004661	CITY OF FARMINGT	25,630.	0.			MONITORS
FILLMORE COUNTY HOSPITAL							
1900 F STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
GENEVA, NE 68361	47-0529089	FILLMORE COUNTY	11,999.	0.			UPGRADE
LORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY							
1200 SOUTHWEST 8TH STREET							
MIAMI, FL 33199	65-0177616	STATE OF FL	231,000.	0.			RESEARCH
FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY							
2000 LEVY AVENUE							
TALLAHASSEE, FL 32310	59-3211153	STATE OF FL	53,688.	0.			RESEARCH
FLOYD COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER							
800 11TH STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
CHARLES CITY, IA 50616	42-0868216	FLOYD COUNTY	12,000.	0.			~ UPGRADE
FOOD BANK COUNCIL OF MICHIGAN INC.							
330 MARSHALL STREET, SUITE 102							
, LANSING, MI 48912	38-2515765	501(C)(3)	125,000.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
FOUNDATION FOR HEALTHY GENERATIONS 419 3RD AVENUE WEST							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
SEATTLE, WA 98119	91-6186093	501(C)(3)	104,483.	0.			INITIATIVE
,			_,,	••			
GENESIS HEALTH SYSTEM							
1227 EAST RUSHOLME STREET			50.000	-			
DAVENPORT, IA 52803	42-1418847	DOT(C)(3)	50,000.	0.			ACTION REGISTRY

13-5613797 Page 1

Schedule I (Form 990) AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV,	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
				23313121100	appraisal, other)		
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY							
45155 RESEARCH PLACE, SUITE 240V							
ASHBURN, VA 20147	53-0196584	501(C)(3)	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY							
37TH AND O STREETS NORTHWEST							
WASHINGTON, DC 20007	53-0196603	501(C)(3)	154,000.	٥.			RESEARCH
GEORGIA BIKES INC.							
PO BOX 10045							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
SAVANNAH, GA 31412	20-0295376	501(C)(3)	46,822.	0.			INITIATIVE
GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY							
PO BOX 3999							
ATLANTA, GA 30302	58-1845423	STATE OF GA	308,000.	٥.			RESEARCH
GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH CORPORATION							
PO BOX 100117							
ATLANTA, GA 30384	58-0603146	501(C)(3)	368,751.	0.			RESEARCH
GLACIER COUNTY EMS							
512 EAST MAIN STREET	01 0001200		25 000				DEFIBRILLATORS AND
CUT BANK, MT 59427	81-6001368	GLACIER COUNTY	25,000.	0.			MONITORS
GLADSTONE INSTITUTE, SAN FRANCISCO							
1650 OWENS STREET							
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94158	23-7203666	501(C)(3)	338,376.	٥.			RESEARCH
GOSPER COUNTY RURAL FIRE							
PROTECTION - 74596 HIGHWAY 283 -							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
ELWOOD, NE 68937	47-6006464	GOSPER COUNTY	25,532.	0.			MONITORS
,							
GRANT COUNTY RESCUE SERVICE INC							
102 SOUTH GRANT							DEFIBRILLATORS AND

25,532.

Ο.

20-1862166 GRANT COUNTY

Schedule I (Form 990)

MONITORS

13-5613797

Page 1

HYANNIS, NE 69350

	1	· · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
GRANVILLE FIRE & EMS ASSOCIATION							
740 BROAD STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
GRANVILLE, IA 51022	42-6004722	CITY OF GRANVILL	25,533.	0.			MONITORS
GRINNELL REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER							ENERGENCY FOULENENE
210 4TH AVENUE	40.0000000	F01(a)(2)	10.000				EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
GRINNELL, IA 50112	42-0933383	501(C)(3)	12,000.	0.			UPGRADE
GROUNDWORK LAWRENCE INC.							
60 ISLAND STREET							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
LAWRENCE, MA 01840	04-3546770	501(C)(3)	47,500.	٥.			INITIATIVE
GUNDERSON PALMER LUTHERAN HOSPITAL							
112 JEFFERSON STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
WEST UNION, IA 52175	42-1320763	501(C)(3)	12,000.	0.			UPGRADE
GUTTENBERG MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL							ENEDGENGY FOULDWENT
PO BOX 550	42-6038728		27 720	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
GUTTENBERG, IA 52052	42-0038728		37,720.	0.			OPGRADE
HAMBURG VOLUNTEER RESCUE SQUAD							
711 MAIN STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
HAMBURG, IA 51640	27-0073395	CITY OF HAMBURG	25,220.	0.			MONITORS
HARVARD SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH							
677 HUNTINGTON AVENUE							
BOSTON, MA 02115	04-2103580	501(C)(3)	357,176.	0.			RESEARCH
HEALTH EAST MEDICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE - 45 WEST 10TH STREET -							EMERCENCY FOUTDMENT
	41-1765832	501(C)(3)	35,000.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
SAINT PAUL, MN 55102	41-1/02022	501(C)(3)	35,000.	0. 			UFGRADE
HEALTHY BLACK FAMILIES							
3358 ADELINE STREET							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
BERKELEY, CA 94703	46-3142614	501(C)(3)	30,000.	٥.			INITIATIVE

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

Schedule I (Form 990)

13-5613797

Schedule I (Form 990) AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) 13-5613797 Page 1

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV,	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
					appraisal, other)		
HEALTHY COMMUNITIES OF BROWNSVILLE							
INC ONE WEST UNIVERSITY							
BOULEVARD SPH S1.408 -							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
BROWNSVILLE, TX 78520	30-0093290	501(C)(3)	30,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
HEALTHY SAVANNAH INC.							
1301 LINCOLN STREET UNIT A	45 454 4000		44.070				CHILDHOOD OBESITY
SAVANNAH, GA 31401	45-4714802	501(C)(3)	44,879.	0.			INITIATIVE
HENNEPIN HEALTH FOUNDATION							
701 PARK AVENUE LSB-3							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55415	41-0845733	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			UPGRADE
· · ·			,				
HENRY FORD HEALTH SYSTEM							
2799 WEST GRAND BOULEVARD							
DETROIT, MI 48202	38-1357020	501(C)(3)	205,481.	Ο.			RESEARCH
HENRY M JACKSON FOUNDATION FOR THE							
ADVANCEMENT OF MILITARY MEDICINE -							
6720A ROCKLEDGE DRIVE, SUITE 100 -							
BETHESDA, MD 20817	52-1317896	501(C)(3)	231,000.	0.			RESEARCH
HINTON FIRE RESCUE INC.							
PO BOX 123							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
HINTON, IA 51024	61-1575251	501(C)(3)	25,532.	0.			MONITORS
HOLSTEIN FIRE DEPARTMENT							
PO BOX 500							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
	42-6004773	CITY OF HOLSTEIN	25,220.	Ο.			MONITORS
HOLSTEIN, IA 51025	42-0004//3	CITI OF HOUSTEIN	25,220.	υ.			TIONITORS
HOLY ROSARY HEALTHCARE							
2600 WILSON STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
MILES CITY, MT 59301	81-0231792	501(C)(3)	11,999.	0.			UPGRADE
			,	••			
HOPE ORGANIZATION							
9231 SOUTH COTTAGE GROVE							
CHICAGO, IL 60619	36-4416826	501(C)(3)	8,000.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRAN

Page 1

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
HORIZON FOUNDATION OF HOWARD							
COUNTY INC - 10221 WINCOPIN							
CIRCLE, SUITE 200 - COLUMBIA, MD							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
21044	52-2119011	501(C)(3)	55,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
HOT SPRINGS COMMUNITY AMBULANCE							
INC PO BOX 830 - HOT SPRINGS,							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
MT 59845	81-0349501	501(C)(3)	25,360.	0.			MONITORS
HOUSTON METHODIST HOSPITAL							
6670 BERTNER AVENUE							
HOUSTON, TX 77030	87-0721923	501(C)(3)	326,449.	0.			RESEARCH
IAF NORTHWEST							
649 STRANDER BOULEVARD, SUITE B							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
TUKWILA, WA 98188	91-1499816	501(C)(3)	120,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
TANIN GOUGOI OF MEDIAINE AM MOUNT							
ICAHN SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AT MOUNT							
SINAI - ONE GUSTAVE L. LEVY PLACE	12 6171107	$E_{01}(a)(2)$	1 577 000	0			DEGENDOU
- NEW YORK, NY 10029	13-6171197	501(C)(3)	1,577,808.	0.			RESEARCH
IDAHO SMART GROWTH							
910 MAIN STREET, SUITE 314							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
BOISE, ID 83702	82-0522757	501(C)(3)	30,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
IDAHO WALK BIKE ALLIANCE							
PO BOX 1594							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
BOISE, ID 83701	27-1334849	501(C)(3)	71,804.	0.			INITIATIVE
ILLINOIS CHAPTER AMERICAN ACADEMY							
OF PEDIATRICS - 1400 WEST HUBBARD							
STREET, SUITE 100 - CHICAGO, IL							
60642	51-0183494	501(C)(3)	9,500.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRAN
ILLINOIS FAITH BASED ASSOCIATION							
7926 SOUTH CHAMPLAIN AVENUE	01 0001010		10 500	<u>^</u>			
CHICAGO, IL 60619	81-2901019		12,500.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRAN

Schedule I (Form 990) AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) 13-5613797 Page 1

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ILLINOIS PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION							
223 SOUTH THIRD STREET							
SPRINGFIELD, IL 62701	36-6108790	501(C)(3)	5,500.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
,			, -				
ILLINOIS PUBLIC HEALTH INSTITUTE							
954 W WASHINGTON BLVD 405, MB10							
CHICAGO, IL 60607	26-2757523	501(C)(3)	47,150.	Ο.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
INDIANA UNIVERSITY, INDIANAPOLIS							
PO BOX 66057							
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46266	35-6001673	STATE OF IN	718,454.	0.			RESEARCH
IOWA COUNTY AMBULANCE SERVICE							
970 COURT AVENUE							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
MARENGO, IA 52301	42-6004930	IOWA COUNTY	24,824.	0.			MONITORS
JACKSON LABORATORY							
600 MAIN STREET	01 0011510	501 (2) (2)	150.000				
BAR HARBOR, ME 04609	01-0211513	501(C)(3)	150,000.	0.			RESEARCH
JACKSONVILLE JAGUARS FOUNDATION							
INC ONE EVERBANK FIELD DRIVE -							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32202	59-3249687	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
SACKBORVILLE, TE 52202	55 5245007	501(0)(3)	23,000.	۰.			
JENNIE EDMUNDSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL							
933 EAST PIERCE STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA 51503	42-0680355	501(C)(3)	5,050.	0.			UPGRADE
JOHN F. KENNEDY MEDICAL CENTER							
PO BOX 3059							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
EDISON, NJ 08818	22-6019101	501(C)(3)	10,000.	Ο.			UPGRADE
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF							
MEDICINE - 12529 COLLECTIONS							
CENTER DRIVE - CHICAGO, IL 60693	52-0595110	501(C)(3)	7,221,936.	0.			RESEARCH

Page 1

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to G	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	1
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
OHNSON COUNTY HOSPITAL FOUNDATION							
292 BROADWAY STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
TECUMESH, NE 68450	27-0317629	501(C)(3)	11,999.	0.			UPGRADE
,			,				
KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH PLAN OF							
COLORADO - 10065 EAST HARVARD							
STREET - DENVER, CO 80231	84-0591617	501(C)(3)	54,316.	0.			RESEARCH
· · · · ·							
KELLOGG FIRE DEPARTMENT							
PO BOX 45							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
KELLOGG, IA 50135	42-0884544	CITY OF KELLOGG	25,220.	0.			MONITORS
KESSLER FOUNDATION INC.							
120 EAGLE ROCK AVENUE							
EAST HANOVER, NJ 07936	31-1562134	501(C)(3)	230,940.	0.			RESEARCH
KNOXVILLE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL INC.							
1002 SOUTH LINCOLN STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
KNOXVILLE, IA 50138	42-1087612	501(C)(3)	12,000.	0.			UPGRADE
LA JOLLA INSTITUTE FOR ALLERGY AND							
IMMUNOLOGY - 9420 ATHENA CIRCLE -							
LA JOLLA, CA 92037	33-0328688	501(C)(3)	102,551.	0.			RESEARCH
LA SEMILLA FOOD CENTER							
PO BOX 2579			110.010				CHILDHOOD OBESITY
ANTHONY, NM 88021	27-2486484	501(C)(3)	119,218.	0.			INITIATIVE
LA UNION DEL PUEBLO ENTERO							
PO BOX 188	02 1000105	F01(a)(2)					CHILDHOOD OBESITY
SAN JUAN, TX 78589	93-1029197	501(C)(3)	30,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
LAKES REGIONAL HEALTHCARE							
2301 HIGHWAY 71							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
	42-6037582	501(C)(3)	12 000	0.			UPGRADE
SPIRIT LAKE, IA 51360	42-003/302		12,000.	υ.			OFGRADE

Schedule I (Form 990) AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

632241 04-01-16

STREET - ENNIS, MT 59729

Schedule I (Form 990) AMERICAN HEAR			ningtions in the U	nited Clater (0-1-			3-5613797 Page
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	overnments and Orga	inizations in the U	nited States (Sch	eaule I (⊢orm 990), Pa I	art 11.) 1	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
LIGHTS OF ZION MINISTRIES 11636 SOUTH HALSTED STREET							
CHICAGO, IL 60628	36-3291328	501(C)(3)	5,500.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
LIVING STREETS ALLIANCE PO BOX 2641 TUCSON, AZ 85702	27-4678502	501(C)(3)	89,993.	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY INITIATIVE
LIVINGSTON HEALTHCARE FOUNDATION 320 ALPENGLOW LANE LIVINGSTON, MT 59047	81-0621997	501(C)(3)	11,999.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY 11145 ANDERSON STREET, SUITE 205 LOMA LINDA, CA 92350	95-1816009	501(C)(3)	249,449.	0.			RESEARCH
LOS ANGELES COUNTY BICYCLE COALITION - 634 SOUTH SPRING STREET SUITE 821 - LOS ANGELES, CA 90014	95-4845170	501(C)(3)	45,187.	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY INITIATIVE
LOUISA COUNTY AMBULANCE 105 GAMBLE STREET COLUMBUS JUNCTION, IA 52738	42-1339725	501(C)(3)	24,302.	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY 433 BOLIVAR ST NEW ORLEANS, LA 70112	72-6087770	STATE OF LA	427,644.	0.			RESEARCH
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER 820 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, IL 60611	36-1408475	501(C)(3)	157,747.	0.			RESEARCH
MADISON VALLEY HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION - 305 NORTH MAIN							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT

11,999.

Ο.

81-0236460 501(C)(3)

Schedule I (Form 990)

UPGRADE

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. Schedule I (Form 990)

> 04-2697983 501(C)(3) 32,000. Ο.

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

Schedule I (Form 990)

UPGRADE

13-5613797

Page 1

			cash grant	non-cash assistance	valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	non-cash assistance	or assistance
AINE MEDICAL CENTER							
22 BRAMHALL STREET							
PORTLAND, ME 04102	01-0238552	501(C)(3)	406,950.	0.			RESEARCH
MARENGO MEMORIAL HOSPITAL							
300 WEST MAY STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
MARENGO, IA 52301	42-6023437	501(C)(3)	12,000.	0.			UPGRADE
MARION GENERAL HOSPITAL							
1000 MCKINLEY PARK DRIVE							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
MARION, OH 43302	31-1070877	501(C)(3)	78,426.	Ο.			UPGRADE
MARKETUMBRELLA ORG							
200 BROADWAY STREET, SUITE 107							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
NEW ORLEANS, LA 70118	26-2477706	501(C)(3)	111,456.	0.			INITIATIVE
MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY							
PO BOX 1881							
MILWAUKEE, WI 53201	39-0806251	501(C)(3)	231,000.	0.			RESEARCH
MARY LANNING MEMORIAL HOSPITAL							
ASSOCIATION - 715 NORTH SAINT	45 005550	501 (2) (2)	04 500				EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
JOSEPH STREET - HASTINGS, NE 68901	47-0378779	501(C)(3)	24,500.	0.			UPGRADE
MASSACHUSETTS EYE AND EAR							
INFIRMARY - 243 CHARLES STREET -							
BOSTON, MA 02114	04-2103591	501(C)(3)	102,551.	0.			RESEARCH
MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL							
PO BOX 414876							
BOSTON, MA 02114	04-2697983	501(C)(3)	2,841,583.	0.			RESEARCH
MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL							
55 FRUIT STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT

BOSTON, MA 02114

Schedule I (Form 990) AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) 13-5613797 Page 1

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
MASSACHUSETTS PUBLIC HEALTH							
ASSOCIATION - 14 BEACON STREET							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
SUITE 706 - BOSTON, MA 02108	04-2326503	501(C)(3)	145,475.	0.			INITIATIVE
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
MAYO CLINIC, JACKSONVILLE							
4500 SAN PABLO ROAD SOUTH							
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32224	59-3337028	501(C)(3)	158,249.	0.			RESEARCH
MAYO CLINIC, ROCHESTER							
200 FIRST STREET SOUTHWEST							
ROCHESTER, MN 55905	41-6011702	501(C)(3)	378,487.	0.			RESEARCH
NGCONE CONNEY HEAT MU CENTER THO							
MCCONE COUNTY HEALTH CENTER INC.							
PO BOX 48	81-0269223	501(C)(3)	11 000	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY INITIATIVE
CIRCLE, MT 59215	81-0269223	501(C)(3)	11,999.	0.			INITIATIVE
MEAD RURAL FIRE DISTRICT 8							
PO BOX 52							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
MEAD, NE 68041	47-0753597	CITY OF MEAD	24,450.	0.			MONITORS
,							
MEDICAL COLLEGE OF WISCONSIN							
8701 WATERTOWN PLANK ROAD							
MILWAUKEE, WI 53226	39-0806261	501(C)(3)	1,111,020.	0.			RESEARCH
MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH							
CAROLINA - 19 HAGOOD AVENUE, SUITE							
303 - CHARLESTON, SC 29425	57-6000722	STATE OF SC	1,199,688.	0.			RESEARCH
MEMORIAL SLOAN KETTERING CANCER							
CENTER - 1275 YORK AVENUE - NEW							
YORK, NY 10065	13-1924236	501(C)(3)	114,368.	0.			RESEARCH
MERCY HOSPITAL							
500 EAST MARKET STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
IOWA CITY, IA 52245	42-0680391	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			UPGRADE

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. Schedule I (Form 990)

632241 04-01-16

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
MERCY MEDICAL CENTER - CLINTON INC 1410 NORTH 4TH STREET - CLINTON, IA 52732	42-1336618	501(C)(3)	24,000.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
MERCY MEDICAL CENTER-CENTERVILLE 1 SAINT JOSEPH'S DRIVE CENTERVILLE, IA 52544	42-0680308	501(C)(3)	12,000.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
MERCY MEDICAL SERVICES IOWA CORP 250 MERCY DRIVE DUBUQUE, IA 52001	31-1373080	501(C)(3)	72,000.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
METRO BICYCLE COALITION 2100 ORETHA CASTLE HALEY BOULEVARD NEW ORLEANS, LA 70113	80-0100169	501(C)(3)	175,450.	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY INITIATIVE
METROCREST COMMUNITY CLINIC 1 MEDICAL PARKWAY PLAZA 1 #149 FARMERS BRANCH, TX 75234	75-2616002	501(C)(3)	70,000.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
METROHEALTH FOUNDATION INC. 2500 METROHEALTH DRIVE CLEVELAND, OH 44109	34-6607695	501(C)(3)	114,368.	0.			RESEARCH
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY 426 AUDITORIUM ROAD, SUITE 2 EAST LANSING, MI 48824	38-6005984	STATE OF MI	230,999.	0.			RESEARCH
MICHIGAN TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, HOUGHTON - 1400 TOWNSEND DRIVE - HOUGHTON, MI 49931	38-6005955	STATE OF MI	231,000.	0.			RESEARCH
MINNEAPOLIS MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION - 701 PARK AVENUE - MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55415	41-1677920	501(C)(3)	149,807.	0.			RESEARCH

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

Schedule I (Form 990)

13-5613797

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
MONROE COUNTY HOSPITAL 6580 165TH STREET ALBIA, IA 52531	42-6037692	MONROE COUNTY	12,000.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
MOOREHEAD VOLUNTEER FIRE AND RESCUE – 100 OAK STREET – MOOREHEAD, IA 51558	42-1032104	CITY OF MOOREHEA	24,815.	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS
MOREHOUSE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE 720 WESTVIEW DRIVE SOUTHWEST ATLANTA, GA 30310	58-1438873	501(C)(3)	308,000.	0.			RESEARCH
MORRILL FIRE AND RESCUE 118 SOUTH CENTER MORRILL, NE 69358	47-6006285	CITY OF MORRILL	25,558.	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS
MULTICULTURAL HEALTH FOUNDATION 292 EUCLID AVENUE SAN DIEGO, CA 92114	45-5610021	501(C)(3)	138,777.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HISPANIC NURSES – PO BOX 540 – YONKERS, NY 10701	47-4047644	501(C)(3)	5,700.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF YMCAS OF THE USA - 101 NORTH WACKER DRIVE - CHICAGO, IL 60606	36-3258696	501(C)(3)	250,436.	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY INITIATIVE
NATIONAL REHABILITATION HOSPITAL 8010 CORPORATE DRIVE NOTTINGHAM, MD 21236	52-1369749	501(C)(3)	102,551.	0.			RESEARCH
NATIONWIDE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL PO BOX 715245 COLUMBUS, OH 43271	31-6056230	501(C)(3)	468,000.	0.			RESEARCH

Schedule I (Form 990)

13-5613797

BOSTON, MA 02115

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
NEW DOOMS THE							
NEW ROOTS INC.							CUTIDUCOD OBECIEV
1800 PORTLAND AVENUE	27-0700459	501(C)(3)	30,003.	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY INITIATIVE
LOUISVILLE, KY 40205	27-0700439	501(C)(3)	30,003.	· ·			INITIATIVE
NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE							
40 SUNSHINE COTTAGE ROAD							
VALHALLA, NY 10595	13-1099420	501(C)(3)	308,000.	0.			RESEARCH
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY							
700 WASHINGTON SQUARE SOUTH							
NEW YORK, NY 10012	13-5562309	501(C)(3)	4,300,131.	0.			RESEARCH
NORTH CAROLINA ALLIANCE FOR HEALTH							
3131 RDU CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 100							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
MORRISVILLE, NC 27560	81-4271401	501(C)(3)	25,000.	٥.			INITIATIVE
NORTH CAROLINA PEDIATRIC SOCIETY							
INC 1100 WAKE FOREST ROAD,							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
SUITE 200 - RALEIGH, NC 27604	31-1657902	501(C)(3)	75,000.	٥.			INITIATIVE
NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY							
CAMPUS BOX 7205							
RALEIGH, NC 27695	56-6000756	STATE OF NC	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY							
NDSU DEPARTMENT #3130							
FARGO, ND 58108	45-6002439	STATE OF ND	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
NODWIELS OF NONWANA URAL MU CERTIFICE							
NORTHEAST MONTANA HEALTH SERVICES							ENEDGENGY FOULDWENT
INC 315 KNAPP STREET - WOLF	91 0006570	501(0)(2)	40 710	_			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
POINT, MT 59201	81-0226578	501(C)(3)	49,718.	0.			UPGRADE
NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY							
360 HUNTINGTON AVENUE							
200 HOMITINGTON AVENUE	1	1			1	1	1

257,329.

Ο.

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

04-1679980 501(C)(3)

Schedule I (Form 990)

RESEARCH

13-5613797 Page 1

Schedule I (Form 990) AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) 13-5613797 Page 1

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE FOR							
RESEARCH AND EDUCATION INC 4150							
CLEMENT STREET, SUITE 151 - SAN							
FRANCISCO, CA 94121	94-3084159	501(C)(3)	106,533.	0.			RESEARCH
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY							
633 CLARK STREET							
	26 2167917	E01(0)(2)	4 497 005	0			DEGENDOU
EVANSTON, IL 60208	36-2167817	501(C)(3)	4,487,005.	0.			RESEARCH
OAKLAND UNIVERSITY							
2200 NORTH SQUIRREL ROAD							
ROCHESTER, MI 48309	38-6078765	501(C)(3)	303,031.	0.			RESEARCH
· ·			,				
OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE							
1600 CAMPUS ROAD							
LOS ANGELES, CA 90041	95-1667177	501(C)(3)	147,917.	Ο.			RESEARCH
OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY RESEARCH							
FOUNDATION - PO BOX 6369 -							
NORFOLK, VA 23508	54-6068198	501(C)(3)	53,688.	Ο.			RESEARCH
OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE							
UNIVERSITY, PORTLAND - 690							
SOUTHWEST BANCROFT STREET -							
PORTLAND, OR 97239	93-1176109	STATE OF OR	1,255,926.	Ο.			RESEARCH
ORGANIZING PEOPLE ACTIVATING							
LEADERS - 2407 SOUTHEAST 49TH							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
AVENUE - PORTLAND, OR 97206	20-2782595	501(C)(3)	26,536.	0.			INITIATIVE
PADRES UNIDOS INC							
3025 WEST 37TH AVENUE, SUITE 206							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
DENVER, CO 80211	84-1426652	501(C)(3)	30,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
PALO ALTO VETERANS INSTITUTE FOR							
RESEARCH - 3801 MIRANDA AVENUE -							
	77 0007001	F01(C)(2)	100 410	0.			RESEARCH
PALO ALTO, CA 94304	77-0207331	PUT(C)(3)	199,410.	υ.			RESEARCH

Schedule I (Form 990)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION 525 23RD STREET NORTHWEST	52-1804954	501(C)(3)	50,000.	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY INITIATIVE
WASHINGTON, DC 20037	52-1004954	501(C)(5)	50,000.	0.			
PARK NICOLLET HEALTH SERVICES 6400 EXCELSIOR BOULEVARD #1-820 SAINT LOUIS PARK, MN 55426	41-0834920	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
PENNSYLVANIA STATE ONE OLD MAIN STREET							
UNIVERSITY PARK, PA 16802 PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY,	24-6000376	STATE OF PA	231,000.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY PARK - 227 WEST BEAVER STREET, SUITE 401 - STATE COLLEGE,							
PA 16801	24-6000376	STATE OF PA	231,000.	٥.			RESEARCH
PERCIVAL FIRE AND RESCUE 2030 210TH STREET PERCIVAL, IA 51648	42-1218460	CITY OF PERCIVAL	25,220.	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS
PHILADELPHIA COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE - 4190 CITY AVENUE - PHILADELPHIA, PA 19131	23-1355135	501(C)(3)	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
PIONEER MEDICAL CENTER PO BOX 1228 BIG TIMBER, MT 59011	47-5437700	501(C)(3)	23,575.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
PLAYWORKS EDUCATION ENERGIZED 380 WASHINGTON STREET							
OAKLAND, CA 94607	94-3251867	501(C)(3)	12,000.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
PLEASANTVILLE FIRE RESCUE ASSOCIATION - 1012 BUSINESS HIGHWAY 5 - PLEASANTVILLE, IA 50225	14-1886867	501(C)(3)	23,731.	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

Schedule I (Form 990)

13-5613797

ALBANY, NY 12201

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
PRAIRIE COUNTY EMS							
PO BOX 125							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
TERRY, MT 59349	61-6001414	PRAIRIE COUNTY	24,807.	0.			MONITORS
PREVENTION CONNECTIONS							
01 EAST FRANKLIN STREET #500							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
RICHMOND, VA 23219	42-1609865	501(C)(3)	30,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY							
701 CARNEGIE STREET							
PRINCETON, NJ 08540	21-0634501	501(C)(3)	53,688.	0.			RESEARCH
· · · · ·							
PUERTO RICAN CULTURAL CENTER							
2739 WEST DIVISION STREET							
CHICAGO, IL 60622	23-7347778	501(C)(3)	7,625.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANI
PURDUE UNIVERSITY, WEST LAFAYETTE							
155 SOUTH GRANT STREET							
WEST LAFAYETTE, IN 47907	35-6002041	STATE OF IN	284,688.	0.			RESEARCH
			,				
QUIMBY COMMUNITY FIRE DEPARTMENT							
PO BOX 235							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
QUIMBY, IA 51049	61-1606940	CITY OF QUIMBY	25,251.	0.			MONITORS
REGIONS HOSPITAL							
MAILSTOP 11203E							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
SAINT PAUL, MN 55101	41-0956618	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			UPGRADE
RESEARCH AMERICA							
241 18TH STREET SOUTH, SUITE 501							
ARLINGTON, VA 22202	52-1609875	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.			RESEARCH ADVOCACY
RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF SUNY							
O BOX 9							

538,999.

Ο.

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

14-1368361 501(C)(3)

Schedule I (Form 990)

RESEARCH

13-5613797

632241 04-01-16

Schedule I (Form 990) AMERICAN HEAR		1					3-5613797 Page 1	
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)								
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
RHODE ISLAND HOSPITAL								
593 EDDY STREET								
PROVIDENCE, RI 02903	05-0258954	501(C)(3)	276,526.	0.			RESEARCH	
,,								
RICE UNIVERSITY								
6100 MAIN STREET								
HOUSTON, TX 77005	74-1109620	501(C)(3)	60,000.	٥.			RESEARCH	
·								
ROCK COUNTY COMMUNITY HOSPITAL								
102 EAST SOUTH STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT	
BASSETT, NE 68714	47-6000999	501(C)(3)	25,532.	0.			UPGRADE	
ROWAN UNIVERSITY								
201 MULLICA HILL ROAD								
GLASSBORO, NJ 08028	22-2482802	501(C)(3)	370,151.	0.			RESEARCH	
RUSH UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER								
1700 WEST VAN BUREN STREET #250								
CHICAGO, IL 60612	36-2174823	501(C)(3)	153,210.	0.			RESEARCH	
RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF								
NEW JERSEY RBHS - 65 DAVIDSON								
ROAD, SUITE 306 - PISCATAWAY, NJ			= 40 = 50 =					
08854	46-2354111	STATE OF NJ	743,537.	0.			RESEARCH	
SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOL NATIONAL								
PARTNERSHIP - 2323 BROADWAY								
AVENUE, SUITE 109-B - OAKLAND, CA			250.005					
94612	46-2694434	501(C)(3)	350,997.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT	
כאנדע נו/ווווחקוסס פידים הפהאטאווייייש								
SALIX VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT								
315 TIPTON STREET	42-1534287		25 522	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS	
SALIX, IA 51052	42-100428/	CITY OF SALIX	25,532.	0.			TONTTORS	
SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY								
RESEARCH FOUNDATION - 5250								
CAMPANILE DRIVE - SAN DIEGO, CA	95-6042721		E2 600	0.			PECEADCU	
92182	95-0042/21	STATE OF CA	53,688.	U.			RESEARCH	

Schedule I (Form 990)

13-5613797 Page 1

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
SANFORD-BURNHAM MEDICAL RESEARCH							
INSTITUTE - 10901 NORTH TORREY							
PINES ROAD - LA JOLLA, CA 92037	51-0197108	501(C)(3)	106,533.	0.			RESEARCH
	51 0157100	501(0)(0)	100,000.				
SCOTIA RESCUE UNIT							
PO BOX 38							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
SCOTIA, NE 68875	47-0531202	CITY OF SCOTIA	25,532.	0.			MONITORS
	1, 0001101						
SCRIPPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE							
10550 NORTH TORREY PINES RD.							
LA JOLLA, CA 92037	33-0435954	501(C)(3)	897,369.	0.			RESEARCH
,			, -				
SEATTLE INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL							
AND CLINICAL RESEARCH - 1660 SOUTH							
COLUMBIAN WAY - SEATTLE, WA 98108	91-1452438	501(C)(3)	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
,			,				
SETON HEALTHCARE							
1345 PHILOMENA STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
AUSTIN, TX 78723	74-1109643	501(C)(3)	65,970.	0.			UPGRADE
,			,				
SHELBY COUNTY EMERGENCY SERVICES							
INC 612 COURT STREET - HARLAN,							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
IA 51537	39-1889433	501(C)(3)	25,220.	Ο.			MONITORS
SHERIDAN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL							
ASSOCIATION - 440 WEST LAUREL							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
AVENUE - PLENTYWOOD, MT 59254	81-0243720	501(C)(3)	12,359.	Ο.			UPGRADE
·			,				
SOUTH CAROLINA ALLIANCE OF YMCAS							
1612 MARION STREET, SUITE 100							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
COLUMBIA, SC 29201	47-3049199	501(C)(3)	90,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
,							
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY							
MAIL CODE 6829							
CARBONDALE, IL 62901	37-6005961	STATE OF IL	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH

Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) AMERICAN HEAR							3-5613797 Page
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa I	urt II.) T	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
SOUTHERN INSTITUTE FOR PUBLIC LIFE 300 WASHINGTON STREET, SUITE 308							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
MONROE, LA 71201	47-2933004	501(C)(3)	60,241.	0.			INITIATIVE
SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY PO BOX 750261							
DALLAS, TX 75275	75-0800689	501(C)(3)	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
SOUTHLAND HEALTH CARE FORUM INC. 30 EAST 15TH STREET, SUITE 405	55 1100504	501 (2) (2)	0.000				
CHICAGO HEIGHTS, IL 60411	57-1192504	501(C)(3)	8,000.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
SREWOLF & NITRAM FOUNDATION HEARTS 18267 GRANT STREET							
LANSING, IL 60438	75-3210489	501(C)(3)	5,500.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL AUXILIARY 3333 NORTH SEMINARY STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
PEORIA, IL 61401	37-6048427	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.			UPGRADE
ST JOHN MEDICAL CENTER INC. 1923 SOUTH UTICA AVENUE TULSA, OK 74104	73-0579286	501(C)(3)	7,000.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
ST. DAVID'S COMMUNITY HEALTH FOUNDATION - 1303 SAN ANTONIO							
STREET, SUITE 500 - AUSTIN, TX 78701	74-1356589	501(C)(3)	103,960.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
ST. JAMES HEALTHCARE							
400 SOUTH CLARK STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
BUTTE, MT 59701	81-0231785	501(C)(3)	28,050.	0.			UPGRADE
ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY 3700 WEST PINE MALL DRIVE							
ST. LOUIS, MO 63108	43-0654872	501(C)(3)	492,375.	0.			RESEARCH

Schedule I (Form 990)

13-5613797

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

74-2907553 501(C)(3)

Т

- COLLEGE STATION, TX 77845

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ST. VINCENT HEALTHCARE FOUNDATION 1106 NORTH 30TH STREET BILLINGS, MT 59101	81-0468034	501(C)(3)	53,050.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
STANFORD UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - PO BOX 44253 - SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94144	94-1156365	501(C)(3)	4,014,675.	0.			RESEARCH
STARK COUNTY COMMUNITY UNIT SCHOOL 300 VAN BUREN WYOMING, IL 61491	36-3823225	STARK COUNTY	29,900.	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS
STATE OF NEBRASKA HEALTH PO BOX 95026 LINCOLN, NE 68505	47-0491233	STATE OF NE	124,378.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK PO BOX 9 ALBANY, NY 12201	14-1368361	STATE OF NY	1,142,486.	0.			RESEARCH
STRATEGIC HUMAN SERVICES 325 SOUTH CALIFORNIA AVENUE CHICAGO, IL 60612	36-4293335	501(C)(3)	5,300.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
STUDENTS FOR SERVICE INC. 1650 BROADWAY AVENUE, SUITE 406 NEW YORK, NY 10019	45-3591508	501(C)(3)	50,000.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY PO BOX 824242 PHILADELPHIA, PA 19172	23-1365971	501(C)(3)	2,457,809.	0.			RESEARCH
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - 400 HARVEY MITCHELL PARKWAY SOUTH, SUITE 300							

1,035,899.

Ο.

Т

Т

Т

RESEARCH

13-5613797

13-5613797 Page 1

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY HEALTH							
SCIENCE CENTER - 400 HARVEY							
MITCHELL PARKWAY SOUTH, SUITE 300							
- COLLEGE STATION, TX 77845	74-2907553	501(C)(3)	7,465.	0.			RESEARCH
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY HEALTH							
SCIENCE CENTER - 3601 4TH STREET -	75-2668104		205 000	0.			RESEARCH
LUBBOCK, TX 79430	75-2000104	STATE OF TX	205,900.	υ.			RESEARCH
THE FINLEY HOSPITAL							
350 NORTH GRANDVIEW AVENUE							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
DUBUQUE, IA 52001	42-0680354	501(C)(3)	24,000.	Ο.			UPGRADE
· · · ·							
THE FOOD TRUST							
1617 JFK BOULEVARD, SUITE 900							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19103	23-2678383	501(C)(3)	305,435.	0.			INITIATIVE
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY							
1960 KENNY ROAD							
COLUMBUS, OH 43210	31-6025986	STATE OF OH	2,578,707.	0.			RESEARCH
THE OPEN DOOD INC							
THE OPEN DOOR INC. 28 EMERSON AVENUE							
GLOUCESTER, MA 01930	22-2513482	501(C)(3)	17,500.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
GLOUCESIER, MA 01930	22-2515462	501(0)(3)	17,500.	0.			COMMONITI IMPACI GRANI
THE ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY							
1230 YORK AVENUE							
NEW YORK, NY 10065	13-1624158	501(C)(3)	106,350.	0.			RESEARCH
			,	- •			
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO							
500 WEST UNIVERSITY AVENUE							
EL PASO, TX 79901	74-6000813	STATE OF TX	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
,			· - , · · - •	- •			
THIRD SECTOR NEW ENGLAND MISSION							
WORKS - 89 SOUTH STREET, SUITE 700							
- BOSTON, MA 02111	04-2261109	501(C)(3)	25,000.	Ο.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT

Schedule I (Form 990)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
THOMAS COUNTY WELLNESS COMMITTEE 300 NORTH COURT STREET	48-6013624	THOMAS COUNTY	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
COLBY, KS 67701 THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY 1020 WALNUT STREET	40-0013024		13,000.				COMMONITI IMPACI GRANI
PHILADLEPHIA, PA 19107	23-1352651	501(C)(3)	308,000.	٥.			RESEARCH
TOBACCO FREE KIDS ACTION FUND 1400 I STREET NORTHWEST #1200 WASHINGTON, DC 20005	52-1974904	501(C)(3)	187,500.	0.			ANTI-TOBACCO ADVOCACY
TOWN OF APLINGTON PO BOX 308 APLINGTON, IA 50604	42-6004237	TOWN OF APLINGTO	25,220.	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS
TOWN OF BELLEVUE 106 NORTH THIRD STREET BELLEVUE, IA 52031	42-6004273	TOWN OF BELLEVUE	24,826.	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS
TOWN OF SWEA CITY 308 4TH AVENUE WEST SWEA CITY, IA 50590	42-6005271	TOWN OF SWEA CIT	25,220.	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS
TRINITY REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER 802 KENYON ROAD FORT DODGE, IA 50501	42-1009175	501(C)(3)	24,000.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
TUFTS MEDICAL CENTER 800 WASHINGTON STREET BOSTON, MA 02111	04-3400617	501(C)(3)	443,049.	0.			RESEARCH
TULANE UNIVERSITY, NEW ORLEANS 800 EAST COMMERCE ROAD, SUITE 203 HARAHAN, LA 70123	72-0423889	501(C)(3)	692,626.	0.			RESEARCH

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

Schedule I (Form 990)

13-5613797

(a) Name and address of

organization or government

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(b) EIN

(c) IRC section

if applicable

organization or government		if applicable	cash grant	non-cash assistance	valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	non-cash assistance	or assistance
TULANE UNIVERSITY, NEW ORLEANS							
800 EAST COMMERCE ROAD, SUITE 203	72 0422880	F(1/2)(2)	22.000	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY
HARAHAN, LA 70123 UNITED AFRICAN AMERICAN	72-0423889	501(C)(3)	23,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
MINISTERIAL ACTION COUNCIL - 404							
EUCLID AVENUE - SAN DIEGO, CA							
92114	33-0959000	501(C)(3)	210,597.	٥.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT							
BIRMINGHAM - 1720 2ND AVENUE SOUTH							
- BIRMINGHAM, AL 35294	63-6005396	STATE OF AL	5,211,455.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA							
PO BOX 3520	74-2652689		214 142	0.			RESEARCH
TUCSON, AZ 85722 UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS FOR MEDICAL	74-2052089	STATE OF AZ	314,143.	0.			RESEARCH
SCIENCES - 4301 WEST MARKHAM							
STREET, SUITE 560 - LITTLE ROCK,							
AR 72205	71-6046242	STATE OF AR	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
			,				
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY							
2195 HEARST AVENUE, SUITE 130							
BERKELEY, CA 94720	94-6002123	STATE OF CA	428,424.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS							
PO BOX 989062	04 6026404		261 425	0			PEGENDOU
WEST SACRAMENTO, CA 95798	94-6036494	STATE OF CA	361,435.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE							
260 ALDRICH HALL							
IRVINE, CA 92697	95-2226406	STATE OF CA	613,275.	0.			RESEARCH
			,				
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS							
ANGELES - 405 HILGARD AVENUE - LOS							
ANGELES, CA 90095	95-6006143	STATE OF CA	1,390,780.	0.			RESEARCH

(e) Amount of

non-cash

(f) Method of

valuation

(d) Amount of

cash grant

Schedule I (Form 990)

13-5613797

(g) Description of

non-cash assistance

(h) Purpose of grant

or assistance

Schedule I (Form 990)	AMERICAN	HEART	ASSOCIATION,	INC.
-----------------------	----------	-------	--------------	------

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT		
438 WHITNEY ROAD EXTENSION, UNIT 1		
STORRS, CT 06269	06-0772160	501(C)(3)

Schedule I (Form 990)

RESEARCH

13-5613797

Page 1

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, RIVERSIDE - 900 UNIVERSITY AVENUE	05 6006140		215 657				DEGENDOU
- RIVERSIDE, CA 92521	95-6006142	STATE OF CA	215,657.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO – 9500 GILMAN DRIVE – LA							
JOLLA, CA 92093	95-6006144	STATE OF CA	1,280,198.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO - 1855 FOLSOM STREET -							
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94143	94-6036493	STATE OF CA	2,333,575.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA RESEARCH FOUNDATION INC 12201 RESEARCH PARKWAY, SUITE 501 -							
ORLANDO, FL 32826	59-3086453	501(C)(3)	154,000.	٥.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO 1427 EAST 60TH STREET							
CHICAGO, IL 60637	36-2177139	501(C)(3)	1,522,352.	٥.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI PO BOX 691031							
CINCINNATI, OH 45269	31-6000989	STATE OF OH	1,375,181.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PO BOX 910238							
DENVER, CO 80291	84-6000555	STATE OF CO	1,857,823.	٥.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PO BOX 910238							
DENVER, CO 80291	84-6000555	STATE OF CO	76,782.	٥.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT 438 WHITNEY ROAD EXTENSION, UNIT 1							
	I	L	1	-		1	

153,955.

Ο.

632241 04-01-16

Schedule I (Form 990) AMERICAN HEAR		,					3-5613/9/ Page
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Ge	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa I	art II.)	r
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT,							
FARMINGTON - 263 FARMINGTON AVENUE							
- FARMINGTON, CT 06030	52-1725543	STATE OF CT	105,588.	0.			RESEARCH
				- •			
UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE							
220 HULLIHEN HALL							
NEWARK, DE 19716	51-6000297	501(C)(3)	616,000.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA							
219 GRINTER HALL				_			
GAINESVILLE, FL 32611	59-6002052	STATE OF FL	1,077,786.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA							
475 NORTH LUMPKIN STREET							
ATHENS, GA 30601	58-6001998	STATE OF GA	669,689.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA RESEARCH							
FOUNDATION, INC 475 NORTH							
LUMPKIN STREET - ATHENS, GA 30601	58-1353149	501(C)(3)	51,901.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII							
2600 CAMPUS ROAD							
HONOLULU, HI 96822	99-6000354	STATE OF HI	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS							
PO BOX 20787	37-6000511	STATE OF IL	1 442 027	0.			RESEARCH
SPRINGFIELD, IL 62708	37-8000311	STATE OF IL	1,443,937.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA							
125 NORTH MADISON STREET							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
IOWA CITY, IA 52242	42-6004813	STATE OF IA	25,000.	0.			MONITORS
,							
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA							
125 NORTH MADISON STREET							
IOWA CITY, IA 52242	42-6004813	STATE OF IA	1,242,913.	0.			RESEARCH

Schedule I (Form 990)

13-5613797

Schedule I (Form 990)	AMERICAN	HEART	ASSOCIATION,	INC.
-----------------------	----------	-------	--------------	------

13-5613797 Page 1

Schedule I (Form 990) AMERICAN HEAR:		,					3-5613797 Pa
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to G	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Schoor	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
JNIVERSITY OF KANSAS MEDICAL							
CENTER - 3901 RAINBOW BOULEVARD -							
KANSAS CITY, KS 66160	48-1108830	STATE OF KS	98,950.	0.			RESEARCH
	40 1100030		50,550.				
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY							
PO BOX 931113							
CLEVELAND, OH 44193	61-6033693	STATE OF KY	1,001,638.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE							
2301 SOUTH 3RD STREET							
LOUISVILLE, KY 40292	61-1029626	STATE OF KY	806,688.	٥.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, BALTIMORE							
PO BOX 41428							
BALTIMORE, MD 21203	52-6002033	STATE OF MD	511,688.	Ο.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS							
MEDICAL SCHOOL - 55 LAKE AVENUE							
NORTH - WORCESTER, MA 01655	04-3167352	STATE OF MA	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI							
PO BOX 248106							
CORAL GABLES, FL 33124	59-0624458	501(C)(3)	664,826.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN MEDICAL							
CENTER - 3003 SOUTH STATE STREET -							
ANN ARBOR, MI 48109	38-6006309	STATE OF MI	2,490,055.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA							
200 OAK STREET SOUTHEAST	41 6007510		612.005				DECENDOU
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55455	41-6007513	STATE OF MN	613,995.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, JACKSON							
2500 NORTH STATE STREET							
	64-6008520	STATE OF MS	262,770.	0.			RESEARCH
JACKSON, MS 39216	04-0000520	PIATE OF MS	202,770.	U.			RESEARCH

Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990)	AMERICAN	HEART	ASSOCIATION,	INC.
-----------------------	----------	-------	--------------	------

13-5613797	Page 1
------------	--------

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	-			- (,	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
JNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI							
310 JESSE HALL							
COLUMBIA, MO 65211	43-6003859	STATE OF MO	561,800.	0.			RESEARCH
JNIVERSITY OF MONTANA							
JNIVERSITY HALL 205							
MISSOULA, MT 59812	81-6001713	STATE OF MT	106,350.	Ο.			RESEARCH
JNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA MEDICAL							
CENTER, OMAHA – 985100 NEBRASKA							
MEDICAL CENTER DRIVE - OMAHA, NE							
58198	47-0049123	STATE OF NE	539,449.	Ο.			RESEARCH
JNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA MEDICAL							
CENTER, OMAHA – 985100 NEBRASKA							
MEDICAL CENTER DRIVE - OMAHA, NE							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
58198	47-0049123	STATE OF NE	70,000.	0.			UPGRADE
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA							
1664 NORTH VIRGINIA STREET							
RENO, NV 89557	88-6000024	STATE OF NV	150,000.	0.			RESEARCH
JNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO - HEALTH	00 0000024		150,000.				
SCIENCES CENTER - 1 UNIVERSITY OF							
NEW MEXICO DRIVE - ALBUQUERQUE, NM							
37131	85-6000642	STATE OF NM	231,000.	Ο.			RESEARCH
NUMBER OF NORMA CARCINA							
JNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA							
104 AIRPORT DRIVE, STE 2200 CHAPEL HILL, NC 27599	56-6001393	STATE OF NC	1,438,821.	Ο.			RESEARCH
JNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH	30-0001333	DIALE OF NC	1,430,321.	0.			
SCIENCE CENTER, FORT WORTH - 3500							
CAMP BOWIE BOULEVARD - FORT WORTH,							
EX 76107	75-6064033	STATE OF TX	260,532.	0.			RESEARCH
JNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME							
336 GRACE HALL							
IOTRE DAME, IN 46556	35-0868188	501(C)(3)	53,688.	0.			RESEARCH
SIND DAME, IN TOJJU	1 22 0000T00		JJ,000•	· •			RESERVEN

Schedule I (Form 990)

632241 04-01-16

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	overnments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Scho	edule I (Form 990), Pa	irt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA HEALTH							
SCIENCES CENTER - 1100 NORTH							
LINDSAY STREET - OKLAHOMA CITY, OK							
73104	73-6017987	501(C)(3)	311,015.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF OREGON 5219 UNIVERSITY OF OREGON DRIVE EUGENE, OR 97403	46-4727800	STATE OF OR	308,000.	0.			RESEARCH
			,				
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA 3451 WALNUT STREET							
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19104	23-1352685	501(C)(3)	2,456,530.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH PO BOX 371220 PITTSBURGH, PA 15251	25-0965591	501(C)(3)	2,859,297.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER MEDICAL CENTER – 910 GENESEE STREET – ROCHESTER, NY 14611	16-0743209	501(C)(3)	721,170.	0.			RESEARCH
			,				
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA 1600 HAMPTON STREET COLUMBIA, SC 29208	57-6001153	STATE OF SC	575,688.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA 414 EAST CLARK STREET							
VERMILLION, SD 57069	46-6003541	501(C)(3)	110,456.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA, TAMPA PO BOX 864568 ORLANDO, FL 32886	59-3102112	STATE OF FL	385,000.	0.			RESEARCH
	55 5102112		565,000.	0.			
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA 900 WEST 34TH STREET	05 1640201	501 (2) (2)	150.000				
LOS ANGELES, CA 90074	95-1642394	PUT(C)(3)	150,000.	0.			RESEARCH

13-5613797

ITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH		
660120		
TX 75266	74-6000949	STATE
ITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN		
CENTER - PO BOX 841753 -		
TX 75284	75-6002868	STATE

		Sverninents and Orga		inted States (Och	edule I (I 0111 330), I z		
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI							
118 COLLEGE DRIVE							
HATTIESBURG, MS 39406	64-6000818	STATE OF MS	307,794.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE HEALTH							
SCIENCE CENTER MEMPHIS - 62 SOUTH							
DUNLAP STREET, SUITE 300 -							
MEMPHIS, TN 38163	62-6001636	STATE OF TN	1,003,927.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS							
101 EAST 27TH STREET							
AUSTIN, TX 78713	74-6000203	STATE OF TX	201,901.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS							
800 WEST CAMPBELL ROAD							
RICHARDSON, TX 75080	75-1305566	STATE OF TX	284,688.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE							
CENTER AT HOUSTON - PO BOX 301418							
- DALLAS, TX 75303	74-1761309	STATE OF TX	1,570,752.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE							
CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO - 7703 FLOYD	74 1506001		401 520	0			DECENDOU
CURL DRIVE - SAN ANTONIO, TX 78229	/4-1586031	STATE OF TX	491,532.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MD ANDERSON							
CANCER CENTER - PO BOX 4486 -	74-6001118		154 000	0.			RESEARCH
HOUSTON, TX 77210	/4-0001110	STATE OF TX	154,000.	U.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH							
PO BOX 660120							
	74-6000949	STATE OF TX	649,000.	0.			RESEARCH
DALLAS, TX 75266	74-0000949	STATE OF IX	049,000.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN							
MEDICAL CENTER - PO BOX 841753 -							
DALLAS, TX 75284	75-6002868	STATE OF TX	1,527,913.	0.			RESEARCH
<u></u>	,5 0002000		1,527,915.	υ.			

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

13-5613797

632241 04-01-16

5	Schedul	e I (Form 990)	AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.
Ι	Part II	Continuation of	Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
JNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO HEALTH SCIENCE CAMPUS - PO BOX 72327 -							
CLEVELAND, OH 44192	34-6401483	STATE OF OH	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF UTAH							
201 PRESIDENTS CIRCLE, SUITE 408							
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84112	87-6000525	STATE OF UT	4,694,942.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT							
85 SOUTH PROSPECT STREET, ROOM 333							
BURLINGTON, VT 05405	03-0179440	501(C)(3)	645,532.	0.			RESEARCH
			,				
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA,							
CHARLOTTESVILLE - PO BOX 400195 -							
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA 22904	54-6001796	STATE OF VA	832,972.	0.			RESEARCH
INTURDATELY OF MACHINATION							
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON 12455 COLLECTIONS DRIVE							
CHICAGO, IL 60693	91-6001537	STATE OF WA	1,434,625.	0.			RESEARCH
	51 0001337		1,131,023.				
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN							
21 NORTH PARK STREET							
MADISON, WI 53715	39-6006492	STATE OF WI	1,369,506.	0.			RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING							
1000 EAST UNIVERSITY AVENUE	02 6000221		154 000	_			DECENDOU
LARAMIE, WY 82071	03-0000331	STATE OF WY	154,000.	0.			RESEARCH
URBAN FOOD INITIATIVE							
54 WILDE ROAD							
WABAN, MA 02468	46-0673197	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRAN
VAN BUREN COUNTY HOSPITAL							
304 FRANKLIN STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
KEOSAUQUA, IA 52565	42-6037829	501(C)(3)	12,000.	Ο.		1	UPGRADE

Schedule I (Form 990)

13-5613797

Schedule I (Form 990)

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY							
1400 18TH AVENUE SOUTH	62 0476022	501(0)(2)	F (1()71				
NASHVILLE, TN 31192	62-0476822	501(C)(3)	5,616,271.	0.			RESEARCH
VETERANS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL							
40 FIRST AVENUE SOUTHEAST							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
WAUKTON, IA 52172	42-1030129	501(C)(3)	37,579.	0.			UPGRADE
VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY, RICHMOND - PO BOX 843039 -							
RICHMOND, VA 23284	54-6001758	STATE OF VA	311,749.	0.			RESEARCH
· · · ·			,				
VOICES FOR ALABAMA'S CHILDREN							
PO BOX 4576							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
MONTGOMERY, AL 36103	58-2020321	501(C)(3)	320,515.	0.			INITIATIVE
WASHINGTON COUNTY HOSPITAL							
400 EAST POLK STREET							EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT
WASHINGTON, IA 52353	42-6037892	WASHINGTON COUNT	12,000.	٥.			UPGRADE
WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY							
PO BOX 641024 PULLMAN, WA 99164	91-6001108	STATE OF WA	438,687.	0.			RESEARCH
	51 0001100	DIALE OF WA	430,007.				
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF							
MEDICINE - 700 ROSEDALE AVENUE -							
ST. LOUIS, MO 63112	43-0653611	501(C)(3)	1,012,668.	0.			RESEARCH
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY 5057 WOODWARD STREET, 13TH FLOOR							
DETROIT, MI 48202	38-6028429	STATE OF MI	105,588.	0.			RESEARCH
			100,000.				
WELLMAN VOLUNTEER AMBULANCE							
SERVICE INC PO BOX 527 -							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
WELLMAN, IA 52356	42-1065288	501(C)(3)	24,826.	0.			MONITORS

Page 1

13-5613797

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

06-0646973 501(C)(3)

Т

NEW HAVEN, CT 06511

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
WEST HOLT MEMORAL HOSPITAL 406 WEST NEELY STREET ATKINSON, NE 68713	47-0544098	501(C)(3)	11,999.	0.			EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT UPGRADE
WEST POINT RESCUE 444 SOUTH MAIN STREET WEST POINT, NE 68788	47-6006411	CITY OF WEST POI	25,562.	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS
WEST VIRGINIA HEALTHY KIDS AND FAMILIES COALITION - 1324 VIRGINIA STREET EAST - CHARLESTON, WV 25301	45-2857448	501(C)(3)	59,755.	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY INITIATIVE
WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY ONE WATERFRONT PLACE MORGANTOWN, WV 26506	55-0665758	STATE OF WV	361,688.	0.			RESEARCH
WESTERN PRAIRIE RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT AREA - PO BOX 366 - GOODLAND, KS 67735	48-1158668	501(C)(3)	20,000.	0.			COMMUNITY IMPACT GRANT
WHEATLAND EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE INC 204 EAST MADISON STREET - WHEATLAND, IA 52777	42-1202475	501(C)(3)	25,530.	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS
WHITEHEAD INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH - 9 CAMBRIDGE CENTER - CAMBRIDGE, MA 02142	06-1043412	501(C)(3)	260,436.	0.			RESEARCH
WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY 3640 COLONEL GLENN HIGHWAY DAYTON, OH 45435	31-0732831	501(C)(3)	153,997.	0.			RESEARCH
YALE UNIVERSITY 309 EDWARDS STREET							

3,147,856.

Ο.

Т

Т

Schedule I (Form 990)

RESEARCH

13-5613797 Pa

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
YMCA OF AUSTIN							
3208 RED RIVER AUSTIN, TX 78705	74-1193464	501(C)(3)	47,499.	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY INITIATIVE
i							
YMCA OF GREATER KANSAS CITY 3100 BROADWAY, SUITE 1020							DEFIBRILLATORS AND
KANSAS CITY, MO 64111	44-0546002	501(C)(3)	6,060.	0.			MONITORS
YMCAS OF MASSACHUSETTS INC. 14 BEACON STREET SUITE 803 BOSTON, MA 02108	47-1614111	501(C)(3)	90,000.	0.			CHILDHOOD OBESITY INITIATIVE
YOUTH EMPOWERED SOLUTIONS (YES) 4418 LOUISBURG ROAD SUITE 131							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
RALEIGH, NC 27616	06-1813332	501(C)(3)	50,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
YOUTH UNITED FOR CHANGE 1910 NORTH FRONT STREET							CHILDHOOD OBESITY
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19122	23-2878099	501(C)(3)	45,000.	0.			INITIATIVE
YUTAN RURAL FIRE DISTRICT 12							
401 1ST STREET YUTAN, NE 68073	47-6061718	CITY OF YUTAN	24,500.	0.			DEFIBRILLATORS AND MONITORS
REFUNDS/CANCELLATIONS OF AWARDS GRANTED IN PRIOR YEARS - 7272	47-0001710		24,500.				HONTTOKS
GREENVILLE AVENUE - DALLAS, TX 75231	13-5613797	501(C)(3)	-19,414,561.	0.			RESEARCH

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

Schedule I (Form 990)

13-5613797

Part III	Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.
	Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance		
LECTURE HONORARIA	5	4,000.	0.				
TRAVEL STIPENDS TO SCIENTIFIC CONFERENCES	51	45,670.	0.				
INVESTIGATOR AND SCIENCE RESEARCH PRIZES	265	263,744.	0.				
SCHOLARSHIP	20	28,450.	0.				
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information rec	quired in Part I, lin	e 2; Part III, column	(b); and any other a	dditional information.			
PART I, LINE 2:							
RESEARCH GRANTS ARE AWARDED BY THE AMERICAN HEART	ASSOCIATION A	NNUALLY AND					
PAID TO THE GRANTEE'S INSTITUTION QUARTERLY OVER TH	HE MULTI-YEAR	LIFE OF THE					
AWARD. GRANTEES ARE REQUIRED TO SUBMIT REPORTS OF	SCIENTIFIC PR	OGRESS					
ANNUALLY PRIOR TO ISSUING EACH SUBSEQUENT YEAR'S PA	AYMENTS. THES	E REPORTS					
MAY BE REVIEWED BY VOLUNTEER COMMITTEES COMPRISED PRIMARILY OF ACTIVE AND							
EXPERIENCED RESEARCHERS. AN ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO							
ISSUING EACH SUBSEQUENT YEAR'S PAYMENTS. FINANCIAL REPORTS ARE REQUIRED TO							

BE FILED WITHIN 90 DAYS OF THE END OF EACH GRANT YEAR AND ARE REVIEWED BY

13-5613797

AHA.

AHA AWARDED AN INITIAL \$25 MILLION GRANT TO THE ONE BRAVE IDEA PROJECT TEAM

LED BY DR. CALUM MACRAE OF BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S HOSPITAL. THE RESEARCH

PROJECT WILL TOTAL \$75 MILLION OVER THE SPAN OF FIVE YEARS WITH ADDITIONAL

FUNDS AWARDED AS THE RESEARCH ACTIVITIES PROGRESS.

INSTITUTIONAL ELIGIBILITY FOR AWARDS AND LOCATION OF WORK FOR

APPLICANTS/AWARDEES

AHA MAY ACCEPT APPLICATIONS FROM INSTITUTIONS THAT CAN DEMONSTRATE THE

ABILITY TO CONDUCT THE PROPOSED RESEARCH. APPLICATIONS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED

FOR WORK WITH FUNDING TO BE ADMINISTERED THROUGH ANY FEDERAL INSTITUTION OR

WORK TO BE PERFORMED BY A FEDERAL EMPLOYEE WITH THE EXCEPTION OF (1)

APPLICATIONS SPECIFICALLY RELATED TO THE AHA'S INSTITUTE FOR PRECISION

CARDIOVASCULAR MEDICINE, AND (2) THE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION EMPLOYEES.

ALL OTHER EXCEPTIONS WILL BE NOTED ON THE PROGRAM ANNOUNCEMENT.

INDIVIDUAL ELIGIBILITY FOR AWARDS

THE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR MUST HOLD THE APPROPRIATE DEGREE/CREDENTIALS AND

ACADEMIC POSITION/RANK AT THE TIME THE AWARD IS ACTIVATED FOR FELLOWSHIPS,

AND, AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION FOR GRANTS. EXCEPTIONS MUST BE DOCUMENTED

IN WRITING AND APPROVED BY THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNING BODY OR ITS DESIGNEE

(E.G., AHA RESEARCH COMMITTEE, AHA RESEARCH COMMITTEE CHAIR, AHA BOARD

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, INSTITUTE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE).

RESEARCH PROGRAMS ARE GIVEN BELOW.

PREDOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS

ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS INCLUDE POST-BACCALAUREATE, PREDOCTORAL STUDENTS

SEEKING A PH.D. OR EQUIVALENT DEGREE WHO SEEK RESEARCH TRAINING AND

EXPERIENCE UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A SPONSOR/MENTOR PRIOR TO EMBARKING ON

A POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH CAREER.THIS AWARD IS NOT INTENDED FOR INDIVIDUALS

WHO HAVE ALREADY ATTAINED A DOCTORAL DEGREE, UNLESS THE INDIVIDUAL IS

PURSUING A SECOND DOCTORAL DEGREE.

POSTDOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS

ELIGIBILITY IS LIMITED TO INDIVIDUALS WHO HAVE OBTAINED A PH.D. OR

EQUIVALENT DEGREE BY THE TIME OF AWARD ACTIVATION AND WHO SEEK ADDITIONAL

RESEARCH TRAINING UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A SPONSOR/PRECEPTOR/MENTOR PRIOR

TO EMBARKING ON A CAREER OF INDEPENDENT RESEARCH. THIS AWARD IS NOT

INTENDED FOR INDIVIDUALS OF FACULTY RANK. INDIVIDUALS ARE EXPECTED TO

DEVOTE AT LEAST 80% FULL-TIME EITHER TO RESEARCH OR TO ACTIVITIES PURSUANT

TO INDEPENDENT RESEARCH, INSTEAD OF ADMINISTRATIVE, CLINICAL, OR TEACHING

RESPONSIBILITIES.

MENTORED CLINICAL & POPULATION RESEARCH AWARDS

ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS INCLUDE HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS WITH A MASTERS,

M.D., D.O. OR PH.D. DEGREE. INDIVIDUALS ARE NOT ELIGIBLE TO BE THE

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR IF THEY CURRENTLY HOLD OR HAVE HELD, CERTAIN NIH

AWARDS (SUCH AS RO1, R21, PO1), CERTAIN AHA AWARDS (BGIA, SDG, EIA, GIA),

OR AN AWARD EQUIVALENT TO THE ABOVE (AN INDEPENDENT INVESTIGATOR AWARD).

INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH TEAMS ARE ALSO ELIGIBLE.

FELLOW-TO-FACULTY TRANSITION AWARDS

- AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION SUBMISSION, PHYSICIANS WHO HOLD AN M.D.,

M.D./PH.D., D.O. OR EQUIVALENT DOCTORAL DEGREE AND WHO SEEK ADDITIONAL

RESEARCH TRAINING UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A SPONSOR/MENTOR PRIOR TO

EMBARKING ON A CAREER OF INDEPENDENT RESEARCH.

- APPLICANTS MUST BE ENROLLED IN OR HAVE COMPLETED AN ACCREDITATION COUNCIL

FOR GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION (ACGME)-APPROVED RESIDENCY OR A CLINICAL

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM ASSOCIATED WITH AN ACGME-APPROVED RESIDENCY.

- APPLICANTS MUST HAVE COMPLETED THE CLINICAL PORTION OF THEIR TRAINING

PROGRAM BY THE TIME OF AWARD ACTIVATION. THE APPLICANT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR

IDENTIFYING AND WORKING WITH A SPONSOR/MENTOR TO DEVELOP THE APPLICATION.

- AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION, CANDIDATES MAY HAVE HAD NO MORE THAN FIVE

YEARS OF POSTDOCTORAL RESEARCH TRAINING (BEYOND CLINICAL TRAINING).

- THE AWARD IS NOT FOR INDIVIDUALS OF FACULTY/STAFF RANK.

- AT THE TIME OF AWARD ACTIVATION, APPLICANT MAY NOT HOLD A FACULTY/STAFF

APPOINTMENT. (EXCEPTIONS: M.D. OR M.D./PH.D. WITH CLINICAL RESPONSIBILITIES

WHO HOLD A TITLE OF INSTRUCTOR OR SIMILAR DUE TO THEIR PATIENT CARE

RESPONSIBILITIES BUT WHO DEVOTE AT LEAST 80% FULL-TIME EFFORT TO RESEARCH

TRAINING.)

THE MENTOR MAY HOLD AN M.D., PH.D., D.O. OR OTHER EQUIVALENT DEGREE.

BECAUSE OF THE STRONG MENTORING COMPONENT OF THIS AWARD AND THE IMPORTANCE

OF DEVELOPING A MEANINGFUL RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN AWARDEE AND MENTOR, AN

INDIVIDUAL MENTOR MAY SPONSOR ONLY ONE APPLICANT TO THE PROGRAM PER YEAR.

SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS ARE THOSE INITIATING INDEPENDENT RESEARCH CAREERS. AT

APPLICATION, APPLICANTS MUST HOLD AN M.D., PH.D., D.O. OR EQUIVALENT

DOCTORAL DEGREE AND MUST MEET INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANT

SUBMISSION. AT ACTIVATION, APPLICANT MUST HOLD A FACULTY/STAFF POSITION.

APPLICANT'S FACULTY RANK SHALL BE UP TO AND INCLUDING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

(OR EQUIVALENT) AT APPLICATION. APPLICATIONS MAY BE SUBMITTED IN THE FINAL

YEAR OF A POSTDOCTORAL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP OR IN THE INITIAL YEARS OF THE

INDEPENDENT RESEARCH CAREER.

AT TIME OF AWARD ACTIVATION, NO MORE THAN FOUR YEARS WILL HAVE ELAPSED

SINCE APPLICANT'S FIRST FULL-TIME FACULTY/STAFF APPOINTMENT AT THE LEVEL OF

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OR ITS EQUIVALENT. A PIVOTAL REQUIREMENT IS THE

DEMONSTRATION THAT THE AWARD WILL PROMOTE INDEPENDENT STATUS FOR THE

APPLICANT. APPLICANT SHALL HAVE RECEIVED NO PRIOR ASSOCIATION-WIDE-LEVEL

GRANT AS OF TIME OF SCIENTIST DEVELOPMENT GRANT ACTIVATION.

ESTABLISHED INVESTIGATOR AWARDS

MID-CAREER INVESTIGATORS WITH UNUSUAL PROMISE AND AN ESTABLISHED RECORD OF

ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND DEMONSTRATED COMMITMENT TO CARDIOVASCULAR OR

CEREBROVASCULAR SCIENCE ARE ELIGIBLE TO PARTICIPATE IN THIS AWARD.

INDIVIDUALS MUST BE FACULTY/STAFF MEMBERS. AT APPLICATION, APPLICANTS MUST

HOLD AN M.D., PH.D., D.O. OR EQUIVALENT DOCTORAL DEGREE AND MUST MEET

INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANT SUBMISSION.

Schedule I (Form 990) AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	13-5613797	Page 2
Part IV Supplemental Information		
AT THE TIME OF AWARD ACTIVATION, THE INVESTIGATOR MUST BE AT LEAST FOUR (4)		
YEARS BUT NO MORE THAN NINE (9) YEARS (I.E., EIGHT YEARS AND 12 MONTHS)		
SINCE THE FIRST FACULTY/STAFF APPOINTMENT AT THE LEVEL OF ASSISTANT		
PROFESSOR OR EQUIVALENT (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, RESEARCH ASSISTANT		
PROFESSOR, RESEARCH SCIENTIST, STAFF SCIENTIST, ETC.) INSTRUCTOR POSITIONS		
(OR EQUIVALENT POSITIONS) DO NOT COUNT TOWARD THE FOUR OR NINE YEARS OF		
ELIGIBILITY.		
APPLICANTS MUST HAVE CURRENT ASSOCIATION-WIDE-LEVEL FUNDING AS PRINCIPAL		
APPLICANTS MUST HAVE CURRENT ASSOCIATION-WIDE-LEVEL FUNDING AS PRINCIPAL		
INVESTIGATOR ON AN R01 GRANT OR ITS EQUIVALENT (E.G. VA MERIT AWARD, NSF		
GRANT, OR PI ON PROGRAM PROJECT GRANT FROM NIH). NIH "K" SERIES AWARDS ARE		
NOT CONSIDERED EQUIVALENT TO AN R01.		
AHA INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH ENHANCEMENT AWARDS		
THE AWARD IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT SMALL-SCALE RESEARCH PROJECTS RELATED TO		
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES AND STROKE AND THAT HAVE NOT BEEN MAJOR RECIPIENTS		
OF NIH SUPPORT.		
INSTITUTIONAL ELIGIBILITY		
- ONLY DOMESTIC ACCREDITED PUBLIC OR NON-PROFIT INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER		
EDUCATION ARE ELIGIBLE. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS ARE NOT ELIGIBLE.		
- THE INSTITUTION MUST GRANT BACCALAUREATE OR ADVANCED DEGREES IN THE		
BIOMEDICAL OR BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES. FOR EXAMPLE, A FOUR-YEAR LIBERAL ARTS		
COLLEGE.		

- TO BE ELIGIBLE TO APPLY FOR THIS AHA AWARD, THE APPLICANT'S INSTITUTION

MAY NOT HAVE RECEIVED MORE THAN \$6 MILLION PER YEAR IN NIH SUPPORT IN EACH

OF FOUR OF THE LAST SEVEN YEARS.

INSTITUTIONS WITH HEALTH PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS OR COLLEGES

FOR INSTITUTIONS COMPOSED OF MULTIPLE ACADEMIC COMPONENTS (I.E., SCHOOLS OR

COLLEGES), THE CRITERION OF FINANCIAL ELIGIBILITY IS BASED ON THE AMOUNT OF

NIH RESEARCH GRANT MONIES RECEIVED, NOT BY THE INSTITUTION (UNIVERSITY) AS

A WHOLE, BUT BY THE INDIVIDUAL HEALTH PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL/COLLEGE OR BY THE

SUM OF "OTHER ACADEMIC COMPONENTS" (AS DEFINED IN THIS SECTION) WHERE THE

PD/PI HAS A PRIMARY APPOINTMENT (E.G., SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCE, SCHOOL

OF MEDICINE, COLLEGE OF NURSING, SCHOOL OF PHARMACY, ETC.).

- HEALTH PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL OR COLLEGE: ACCREDITED PUBLIC OR NON-PROFIT

PRIVATE SCHOOL/COLLEGE THAT GRANTS A TERMINAL HEALTH PROFESSIONAL DEGREE

(E.G., MD, DDS, DO, PHARMD, BSN, DVM, DRPH, OD, DPT, DC, ND, DPM).

- ACCREDITATION MUST BE PROVIDED BY A BODY APPROVED FOR SUCH PURPOSE BY THE

SECRETARY OF EDUCATION.

PART IV - CONTINUED

- HEALTH PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS/COLLEGES THAT MEET THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS

MAY INCLUDE SCHOOLS OR COLLEGES OF MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, OSTEOPATHY,

PHARMACY,

NURSING, VETERINARY MEDICINE, PUBLIC HEALTH, OPTOMETRY, ALLIED HEALTH,

CHIROPRACTIC, NATUROPATHY AND PODIATRY.

- OTHER ACADEMIC COMPONENTS: ONCE THE HEALTH PROFESSIONAL

SCHOOLS/COLLEGES HAVE BEEN EXCLUDED, THE FINANCIAL ELIGIBILITY OF THE

OTHER ACADEMIC COMPONENT IS DETERMINED BY THE SUM OF ALL REMAINING

SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, AND FREE-STANDING INSTITUTES OF THE INSTITUTION

(UNIVERSITY).

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR ELIGIBILITY

- THE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (PI) MUST HAVE A PRIMARY APPOINTMENT AT AN

AREA-ELIGIBLE INSTITUTION.

- THE PI MAY NOT BE THE PI OF AN ACTIVE NIH RESEARCH GRANT AT THE TIME

OF AWARD ACTIVATION.

GRANT-IN-AID

ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS INCLUDE FACULTY/STAFF MEMBERS CONDUCTING

INDEPENDENT RESEARCH AT TIME OF APPLICATION. AT APPLICATION, PRINCIPAL

INVESTIGATOR MUST HOLD AN M.D., PH.D., D.O. OR EQUIVALENT DOCTORAL

DEGREE AND MUST MEET INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANT SUBMISSION.

SPECIAL AWARDS/PILOT PROGRAMS

ELIGIBILITY IS DETERMINED BY THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNING AHA BODY OR ITS

DESIGNEE (E.G., AHA RESEARCH COMMITTEE, AHA RESEARCH COMMITTEE CHAIR,

AHA BOARD EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, INSTITUTE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE).

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT FELLOWSHIPS

THIS IS AN INSTITUTIONAL AWARD TO QUALIFIED RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS THAT

CAN OFFER A MEANINGFUL RESEARCH EXPERIENCE TO UNDERGRADUATE COLLEGE

STUDENTS. THE PROGRAM TARGETS UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS CLASSIFIED AT THE

JUNIOR OR SENIOR ACADEMIC STATUS AT THE TIME OF AWARD ACTIVATION.

INDIVIDUALS MUST BE ENROLLED FULL-TIME OR A RECENT GRADUATE OF AN

UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAM AT A FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY.

MEDICAL/GRADUATE STUDENT FELLOWSHIPS

THIS IS AN INSTITUTIONAL AWARD TO QUALIFIED RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS THAT

CAN OFFER A MEANINGFUL RESEARCH EXPERIENCE TO MEDICAL AND/OR GRADUATE

STUDENTS. THIS PROGRAM TARGETS MEDICAL OR GRADUATE STUDENTS IN GOOD

STANDING WHO HAVE COMPLETED AT LEAST ONE YEAR OF THEIR MEDICAL OR

GRADUATE SCHOOL EDUCATION AT THE TIME OF AWARD ACTIVATION.

CLINICAL HEALTH PROFESSION STUDENT TRAINING PROGRAM

ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS INCLUDE POST-BACCALAUREATE M.D., D.O., D.V.M.,

PHARM.D., DRPH, OR PH.D. IN NURSING (OR EQUIVALENT CLINICAL HEALTH

SCIENCE) DOCTORAL STUDENT WHO SEEKS RESEARCH TRAINING WITH A

SPONSOR/MENTOR PRIOR TO EMBARKING UPON A RESEARCH CAREER. THIS AWARD IS

INTENDED FOR FULL-TIME STUDENTS WORKING TOWARDS AN ADVANCED DEGREE AND

AT THE STAGE OF THE PROGRAM WHERE HE/SHE CAN DEVOTE FULL-TIME EFFORT TO

RESEARCH OR ACTIVITIES RELATED TO THE DEVELOPMENT INTO AN INDEPENDENT

RESEARCHER.

CLINICAL SCIENTIST TRAINING PROGRAM

INDIVIDUALS WHO HOLD A DOCTORAL-LEVEL CLINICAL DEGREE, SUCH AS M.D.,

D.O., D.V.M., PHARM.D., OR PH.D. IN NURSING, PUBLIC HEALTH, OR OTHER

CLINICAL HEALTH SCIENCE, WITH NO MORE THAN FIVE YEARS OF RESEARCH

TRAINING OR EXPERIENCE SINCE OBTAINING A POST-BACCALAUREATE CLINICAL

DEGREE (EXCLUDING CLINICAL TRAINING) AT THE TIME OF AWARD ACTIVATION

ARE ELIGIBLE FOR THIS AWARD. THIS AWARD IS NOT INTENDED FOR

INDIVIDUALS OF FACULTY RANK. EXCEPTION: R.N./PH.D. WITH FACULTY

APPOINTMENT. THE INDIVIDUAL WILL BE EXPECTED TO DEVOTE AT LEAST 80% OF

FULL-TIME WORK EITHER TO RESEARCH OR TO ACTIVITIES PURSUANT TO

INDEPENDENT RESEARCH (INSTEAD OF ADMINISTRATIVE, CLINICAL DUTIES THAT

ARE NOT AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE RESEARCH TRAINING PROGRAM, OR TEACHING

RESPONSIBILITIES).

INNOVATIVE RESEARCH GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY INCLUDES ALL LEVELS OF FACULTY/STAFF MEMBERS CONDUCTING

RESEARCH AT TIME OF APPLICATION. AT APPLICATION, PRINCIPAL

INVESTIGATOR MUST HOLD AN M.D., PH.D., D.O. OR EQUIVALENT DOCTORAL

DEGREE AND MUST MEET INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANT SUBMISSION.

ELIGIBILITY FOR THE INNOVATIVE RESEARCH AWARD IS NOT RESTRICTED BASED

UPON EXPERIENCE LEVEL OR SENIORITY. SENIORITY WILL NOT BE USED AS A

CRITERION IN EVALUATING AN APPLICATION'S MERIT.

COLLABORATIVE SCIENCES AWARDS

THE PROPOSAL MUST FOCUS ON THE COLLABORATIVE RELATIONSHIP, SUCH THAT

THE SCIENTIFIC OBJECTIVES COULD NOT BE ACHIEVED WITHOUT THE EFFORTS OF

AT LEAST TWO CO-PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE

13-5613797 Page **2**

DISCIPLINES. AN APPLICATION MUST BE SUBMITTED JOINTLY BY AT LEAST TWO

CO-PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS. CO-PIS MUST EACH HOLD FACULTY/STAFF

APPOINTMENTS OF ANY RANK (OR EQUIVALENT). CO-PIS MUST BE INDEPENDENT

RESEARCHERS. (THIS AWARD IS NOT INTENDED FOR INDIVIDUALS IN RESEARCH

TRAINING OR FELLOWSHIP POSITIONS.) CO-PIS MUST HOLD A M.D., PH.D.,

D.O., D.V.M. OR EQUIVALENT POST-BACCALAUREATE TERMINAL DEGREE.

MENTOR/AHA MENTEE AWARDS

Part IV Supplemental Information

AT TIME OF APPLICATION, INDEPENDENT INVESTIGATORS HOLDING A

FACULTY/STAFF APPOINTMENT EQUIVALENT TO ASSOCIATE OR FULL PROFESSOR.

APPLICANTS MUST HOLD AN M.D., PH.D., D.O. OR EQUIVALENT DOCTORAL

DEGREE. APPLICANTS MUST HAVE CURRENT ASSOCIATION-WIDE-LEVEL FUNDING AS

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR ON AN R01 GRANT OR ITS EQUIVALENT (E.G. VA MERIT

AWARD, NSF GRANT, OR PI ON PROGRAM PROJECT GRANT FROM NIH).

MERIT AWARDS

THIS AWARD IS INTENDED FOR APPLICANTS WITH THE FOLLOWING OR EQUIVALENT

CREDENTIALS:

- HAVE A PH.D. AND/OR M.D. (OR THE EQUIVALENT).

- HOLD A TENURED OR TENURE-TRACK POSITION AS ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OR

HIGHER ACADEMIC RANK AT AN ELIGIBLE NONPROFIT U.S. INSTITUTION OR, IF

AT AN ELIGIBLE INSTITUTION THAT HAS NO TENURE TRACK, HOLD AN

APPOINTMENT THAT REFLECTS A SIGNIFICANT INSTITUTIONAL COMMITMENT AT THE

TIME OF THE APPLICATION DEADLINE. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES ARE NOT

ELIGIBLE.

- IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT THIS NEW AWARD WILL BE GIVEN TO ESPECIALLY

INNOVATIVE INDIVIDUALS WHOSE RESEARCH WILL HAVE IMPORTANT IMPACT, BUT

FOR WHOM THE PROPOSED AREA OF RESEARCH WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO BEGIN IN A

TIMELY FASHION WITHOUT THIS FUNDING.

- BE THE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR ON ONE OR MORE ACTIVE, NATIONAL

PEER-REVIEWED RESEARCH AWARDS OF AT LEAST THREE YEARS DURATION, SUCH AS

AN NIH R01 GRANT, AT THE TIME OF THE APPLICATION DEADLINE. MENTORED

AWARDS, CAREER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING GRANTS DO NOT QUALIFY.

STRATEGICALLY FOCUSED RESEARCH NETWORK

DIRECTORS AND PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS OF PROJECTS OF THE CENTERS MUST

POSSESS AN M.D., PH.D., D.O., D.V.M., OR EQUIVALENT DOCTORAL DEGREE AT

TIME OF APPLICATION. THEY SHOULD BE FACULTY OR STAFF MEMBERS OF THE

NON-PROFIT APPLICANT ORGANIZATION AT APPLICATION.

INSTITUTE FOR PRECISION CARDIOVASCULAR MEDICINE DISCOVERY GRANTS,

COMPETITIVE CATALYST RENEWAL GRANTS, DATA MINING GRANTS, DATA MINING

PILOT GRANTS, INNOVATIVE DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

ELIGIBILITY IS LIMITED TO FACULTY/STAFF MEMBERS CONDUCTING INDEPENDENT

RESEARCH AT TIME OF APPLICATION. AT APPLICATION, PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

(PI) MUST HOLD AN M.D., PH.D., D.O. OR EQUIVALENT TERMINAL DOCTORAL

DEGREE AND MUST MEET INSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANT SUBMISSION.

OTHER THAN THE REQUIREMENT THAT THE PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR BE

INDEPENDENT, ELIGIBILITY FOR THE AHA DATA GRANTS ARE IN NO WAY

RESTRICTED UPON EXPERIENCE LEVEL OR SENIORITY.

FELLOWSHIP QUALIFICATIONS

FELLOWS INCLUDED IN THE INSTITUTE DATA GRANTS MUST HOLD A PH.D., M.D.,

AND D.O., D.V.M. OR EQUIVALENT DOCTORAL DEGREE AND COMMIT AT LEAST 75%

EFFORT TO RESEARCH TRAINING. A FELLOW MAY NOT HOLD ANOTHER FELLOWSHIP

AWARD, ALTHOUGH THE INSTITUTION MAY PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL FUNDING.

FELLOWS MAY NOT HOLD A FACULTY OR STAFF APPOINTMENT, WITH THE EXCEPTION

OF M.D.S OR M.D./PH.DS.' WITH CLINICAL RESPONSIBILITIES. THESE FELLOWS

MAY HOLD A TITLE OF INSTRUCTOR OR SIMILAR DUE TO THEIR PATIENT CARE

RESPONSIBILITIES, BUT MUST DEVOTE AT LEAST 75% EFFORT TO RESEARCH

TRAINING.

AHA-ALLEN DISTINGUISHED INVESTIGATOR AWARDS

THIS AWARD IS INTENDED FOR INDIVIDUALS WITH A PH.D. AND/OR M.D. (OR THE

EQUIVALENT) AND HOLDING A FACULTY APPOINTMENT AT AN ELIGIBLE NONPROFIT

INSTITUTION IN THE U.S. OR EQUIVALENT FACULTY POSITION AT A FOREIGN

UNIVERSITY THAT MEETS FOREIGN EQUIVALENCY DETERMINANTS FOR A NON-PROFIT

IN THE UNITED STATES. U.S. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES ARE NOT

ELIGIBLE.

ANOTHER MAJOR ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT FOR INDIVIDUALS IS CITIZENSHIP

AWARDS ARE MADE TO PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS AND TRAINEES WHO ARE: (A)

UNITED STATES CITIZENS OR (B) FOREIGN NATIONALS HOLDING PERMANENT

RESIDENCE OR CERTAIN OTHER VISA STATUSES OR (C) FOREIGN NATIONALS WHO

HAVE APPLIED FOR PERMANENT RESIDENCY (FORM I-485 ON FILE WITH U.S.

CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICES) AND WHO HAVE RECEIVED

AUTHORIZATION TO LEGALLY REMAIN IN THE U.S. (HAVING FILED AN

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT FORM I-765). AWARDEE MUST MEET AMERICAN

HEART ASSOCIATION CITIZENSHIP CRITERIA THROUGHOUT THE DURATION OF THE

AWARD.

FOR THE SPECIFIC CITIZENSHIP REQUIREMENTS FOR EACH RESEARCH PROGRAM

REFER TO THE PROGRAM DESCRIPTION.

PART IV - CONTINUED

OTHER ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS OR RESTRICTIONS

THE APPROPRIATE AHA BODY OR ITS DESIGNEE GOVERNING THE PROGRAM OFFERING

HAS THE AUTHORITY TO ADD MORE LENIENT OR RESTRICTIVE ELIGIBILITY

CRITERIA TO A RESEARCH GRANT OR AWARD PROGRAM.FOR EXAMPLE, A LIMITATION

MAY BE PLACED ON ANNUAL FUNDING DOLLARS FROM OTHER SOURCES.

SCHEDULE J		Compensation Information		OMB No.	1545-00	47	
(Form 990)		For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest			2016		
		Compensated Employees Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.		LU	IU	,	
Department of the Treasury		Attach to Form 990.				ic	
Intern	al Revenue Service	Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/formation		Inspection			
Nam	e of the organization		Employer ide		on nu	mber	
De		AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	13-56137	797			
Pa	rt I Question	s Regarding Compensation			×		
10	Charly the energy	ate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Forn	~ 000		Yes	No	
Id		line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.	1990,				
	X First-class or c		agulusa				
	X Travel for com						
		ation and gross-up payments X Health or social club dues or initiation fee					
		spending account Personal services (such as, maid, chauffe					
b	If any of the boxes	on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or					
	•	provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain		1b	х		
2		n require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,					
		rs, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?		2	х		
3	Indicate which, if an	ny, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organiz	ation's				
	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to						
	establish compensation	ation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.					
	Compensation	a committee					
	Independent of	compensation consultant					
	X Form 990 of o	ther organizations	committee				
4		I any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing					
	organization or a re	-				v	
		e payment or change-of-control payment?			x	x	
		ceive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?			Δ	x	
С		ceive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?		4c		^	
	If tes to any of in	nes 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.					
	Only section 501(c	:)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.					
5		on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensati	ion				
-	contingent on the r						
а	-			5a	х		
		ation?				x	
		or 5b, describe in Part III.					
6	For persons listed of	on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensati	on				
	contingent on the r	et earnings of:					
а	The organization?			6a		х	
		ation?				Х	
		or 6b, describe in Part III.					
7		on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payment					
				7		X	
8	8 Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the						
			8		X		
9	, 5						
		1 53.4958-6(c)?		9		Ĺ	
LHA	For Paperwork R	eduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	Schedule	e J (Forr	n 990)) 2016	

632111 09-09-16

13-5613797

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation in column (B)	
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation	Denents	(B)(i)-(D)	reported as deferred on prior Form 990	
(1) NANCY BROWN	(i)	748,640.	936,738.	34,231.	104,915.	25,824.	1,850,348.	0.	
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	(ii)	Ο.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	٥.	
(2) SUNDER JOSHI	(i)	414,314.	256,275.	2,557.	58,100.	13,154.	744,400.	٥.	
CHIEF ADMIN OFFICER (7/16-1/17)	(ii)	Ο.	Ο.	0.	0.	Ο.	0.	٥.	
(3) LYNNE DARROUZET	(i)	255,640.	76,600.	0.	36,487.	17,605.	386,332.	0.	
EVP - CORP SEC/GENERAL COUNSEL	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(4) CYNTHIA ROBERTS	(i)	281,059.	72,865.	0.	31,800.	17,692.	403,416.	0.	
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(5) ROSE MARIE ROBERTSON	(i)	456,514.	218,250.	21,269.	58,369.	10,762.	765,164.	21,269.	
CHIEF SCIENCE & MEDICAL OFFICER	(ii)	0.	Ο.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(6) MEIGHAN GIRGUS	(i)	406,190.	197,880.	3,014.	57,120.	2,359.	666,563.	0.	
CHIEF MARKETING & PROGRAMS OFFICER	(ii)	0.	٥.	0.	٥.	0.	0.	0.	
(7) LESLIE UPTON	(i)	447,779.	206,216.	2,327.	62,623.	7,507.	726,452.	0.	
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	(ii)	0.	٥.	0.	٥.	0.	0.	0.	
(8) JOHN J MEINERS	(i)	388,509.	107,141.	2,414.	54,834.	13,694.	566,592.	0.	
CHIEF OF MISSION ALIGNED BUSINESSES	(ii)	0.	Ο.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(9) KATHLEEN ROGERS	(i)	424,143.	128,496.	8,025.	60,242.	18,109.	639,015.	0.	
AFFILIATE EVP	(ii)	0.	Ο.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(10) MIDGE EPSTEIN	(i)	418,937.	89,981.	30,800.	55,401.	19,497.	614,616.	18,301.	
AFFILIATE EVP	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(11) DAVID MARKIEWICZ	(i)	412,530.	110,929.	8,025.	57,739.	7,507.	596,730.	0.	
AFFILIATE EVP	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(12) KEVIN HARKER	(i)	402,206.	81,140.	1,548.	56,336.	19,497.	560,727.	0.	
AFFILIATE EVP	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
(13) EDUARDO SANCHEZ	(i)	332,571.	94,050.	333.	31,154.	12,810.	470,918.	0.	
CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER - PREVENTION	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								
	(i)								
	(ii)								

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINE 1A:

- THE CEO OCCASIONALLY FLIES FIRST CLASS ON INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS AND ON

LENGTHY DOMESTIC FLIGHTS. THE MAJORITY OF HER TRAVEL IS NOT FIRST CLASS.

THE EXPENSES ARE APPROVED BY THE BOARD FOR REASONABLENESS. THE EXPENSES

ARE NOT TREATED AS TAXABLE INCOME.

- TRAVEL TO A LIMITED NUMBER OF EVENTS AND FUNCTIONS IS PROVIDED FOR

SPOUSES OR COMPANIONS OF THE CEO, PRESIDENT, AND CHAIRMAN. IN 2016,

TRAVEL EXPENSES FOR SPOUSES OF THE CEO AND PRESIDENT WERE INCURRED AND

REIMBURSED. THE REIMBURSEMENTS WERE TREATED AS TAXABLE COMPENSATION.

- TO ENCOURAGE GOOD HEALTH PRACTICES, AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION (AHA)

MAKES AVAILABLE MEMBERSHIPS TO A LOCAL FITNESS CENTER TO SENIOR MANAGEMENT.

OF THE OFFICERS AND KEY EMPLOYEES LISTED. THE FOLLOWING PARTICIPATE IN THE

PROGRAM - NANCY BROWN, SUNDER JOSHI, JOHN MEINERS, MEIGHAN GIRGUS, EDUARDO

SANCHEZ, LESLIE UPTON, AND MIDGE EPSTEIN. THESE BENEFITS ARE TREATED AS

TAXABLE INCOME.

PART I, LINE 4B:

- NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN: AHA PROVIDES A 457(F) RETIREMENT

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

RESTORATION PLAN TO CERTAIN MEMBERS OF SENIOR MANAGEMENT. WHILE AHA EMPLOYEES ARE GENERALLY ELIGIBLE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE OUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN AND THE 403(B) PLAN. CONTRIBUTIONS BY AHA TO THE QUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLAN AND THE 403(B) PLAN ARE CAPPED PURSUANT TO IRS REGULATIONS. UNDER THE RETIREMENT RESTORATION PLAN. AHA IS ALLOWED TO MAKE CONTRIBUTIONS BASED ON THE AMOUNT A PARTICIPANT WOULD HAVE BEEN ALLOWED TO RECEIVE IF THE RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS BY AHA WERE NOT CAPPED. THE RETIREMENT RESTORATION PLAN SEEKS TO MAKE WHOLE. UPON A SPECIFIED VESTING DATE. THOSE PARTICIPANTS WHOSE COMPENSATION IS SUCH THAT THE ALLOWABLE QUALIFIED RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION IS CAPPED DURING THEIR SERVICE TO AHA. ONCE A PARTICIPANT IS VESTED. THE RESTORATION PLAN BALANCE (THAT ACCUMULATED OVER MANY YEARS AND INCLUDES GAINS/LOSSES FROM THE MARKET) IS PAID OUT TO THE PARTICIPANT IN A LUMP SUM. AFTER THE PARTICIPANT HAS PASSED HIS OR HER VESTING DATE ANY CONTRIBUTION THAT WOULD HAVE BEEN MADE TO THE RESTORATION PLAN IS PAID TO THE EMPLOYEE AT THE END OF THE YEAR IN A LUMP SUM. THE PAYMENT IS CONSIDERED EARNED INCOME WITH APPLICABLE TAXES WITHHELD. IF THE EMPLOYEE LEAVES AHA PRIOR TO REACHING HIS OR HER VESTING DATE. THE ACCOUNT BALANCE IS FORFEITED. DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR. SOME ELIGIBLE PARTICIPANTS

IN AHA'S RETIREMENT RESTORATION PLAN REACHED THEIR VESTING DATE OR HAD

Schedule J (Form 990) 2016

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PREVIOUSLY REACHED THEIR VESTING DATE AND RECEIVED LUMP SUM PAYMENTS FROM

THE PLAN. PREVIOUSLY VESTED, MIDGE EPSTEIN RECEIVED \$18,301 AND ROSE MARIE

ROBERTSON RECEIVED \$21,269.

PART I, LINE 5:

THE SENIOR MANAGEMENT OF AHA PARTICIPATES IN AN INCENTIVE PLAN DESIGNED TO

MOTIVATE AND REWARD SIGNIFICANT GROWTH AND PERFORMANCE OF THE ASSOCIATION

AND CREATE A SENSE OF SHARED OWNERSHIP TO ACHIEVE THE STRATEGIC PLAN AND

FURTHER THE MISSION. THE INCENTIVE PLAN IS DESIGNED AS PART OF THE TOTAL

CASH COMPENSATION PROVIDED TO THE SENIOR EXECUTIVES. THE TOTAL CASH

COMPENSATION HAS BEEN DETERMINED AS REASONABLE BY THE COMPENSATION AND

BENEFITS COMMITTEE AND OUTSIDE INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANTS. THE

INCENTIVE PLAN FOCUSES ON THREE BROAD CRITERIA, WHICH HAVE QUALITATIVE AND

QUANTITATIVE ASPECTS - ASSOCIATION REVENUE GOALS, AFFILIATE-SPECIFIC

REVENUE GOALS, AND MISSION GOALS. AWARD OPPORTUNITIES FOR SENIOR

MANAGEMENT, EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT AND THE CEO RANGE FROM 0-30%, 0%-40% AND

0%-80% RESPECTIVELY.

THE BOARD HAS APPROVED THE IMPLEMENTATION OF A LONG TERM INCENTIVE PLAN FOR

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

THE SENIOR EXECUTIVE TEAM TO ENSURE A LONG-TERM FOCUS AND THE CONTINUED

DEDICATION TO ACHIEVE KEY PRIORITIES THAT WILL HELP THE ORGANIZATION GROW

AND SERVE THE COMMUNITY IN PURSUIT OF THE MISSION.

THE LONG TERM INCENTIVE PLAN ESTABLISHES COMMON PERFORMANCE OBJECTIVES FOR

EACH PARTICIPANT TO ENSURE A UNIFIED FOCUS FOR THE SENIOR EXECUTIVE TEAM.

ALL GOALS ARE ESTABLISHED AT THE ORGANIZATION-WIDE LEVEL. THE INCENTIVE IS

BASED ON TWO CRITERIA: ASSOCIATION REVENUE GOALS AND MISSION GOALS. AWARD

OPPORTUNITIES UNDER THE LONG-TERM INCENTIVE PLAN RANGE FROM 0%-15% (TARGET

OF 10%) OF BASE SALARY FOR THE SENIOR EXECUTIVE TEAM AND 0%-70% (TARGET OF

50%) FOR THE CEO.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2016

Page 3

SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

Noncash Contributions

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.
 Attach to Form 990.

Open To Public Inspection

16

Name of the	organization
-------------	--------------

Information about Schedule M (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

Employer	identification	number
13	8-5613797	

20

Pa	rt I Types of Property				<u> </u>			
		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)			
		Check if	Number of contributions or	Noncash contribution amounts reported on	Method of de		•	_
		applicable		Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	noncash contribu	ition ai	nount	S
1	Art - Works of art	Х	1,036		FAIR MARKET VALU	E		
2	Art - Historical treasures							
3	Art - Fractional interests							
4	Books and publications	Х		6,798.	FAIR MARKET VALU	E		
5	Clothing and household goods							
6	Cars and other vehicles	Х	542	364,039.	FAIR MARKET VALU	E		
7	Boats and planes							
8	Intellectual property							
9	Securities - Publicly traded	Х	406	7,682,639.	FAIR MARKET VALU	E		
10	Securities - Closely held stock							
11	Securities - Partnership, LLC, or							
	trust interests							
12	Securities - Miscellaneous							
13	Qualified conservation contribution -							
	Historic structures							
14	Qualified conservation contribution - Other							
15	Real estate - Residential							
16	Real estate - Commercial							
17	Real estate - Other							
18	Collectibles	Х	2,159	701,105.	FAIR MARKET VALU	E		
19	Food inventory							
20	Drugs and medical supplies	X	1	20,000.	FAIR MARKET VALU	E		
21	Taxidermy							
22	Historical artifacts							
23	Scientific specimens							
24	Archeological artifacts							
25	Other (AD COUNCIL AD)	Х	1		FAIR MARKET VALU			
26	Other (AD MATERIALS)	Х	12	· · · ·	FAIR MARKET VALU			
27	Other (TRAVEL)	Х	2,039		FAIR MARKET VALU			
28	Other (RECREATION)	Х	5,805	2,335,835.	FAIR MARKET VALU	E		
29	Number of Forms 8283 received by the organiz							
	for which the organization completed Form 828	3, Part IV, I	Donee Acknowledg	gement 29			2	
							Yes	No
30a	During the year, did the organization receive by		• • • • •		-			
	must hold for at least three years from the date							
	exempt purposes for the entire holding period?					30a		X
	If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.							
31	Does the organization have a gift acceptance p					31	Х	
32a	Does the organization hire or use third parties of	or related or	ganizations to soli	cit, process, or sell noncash				
	contributions?					32a	X	

33 If the organization didn't report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) (2016)

b If "Yes," describe in Part II.

Schedule M (Form 990) (2018) ERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC. 13-5613797 Page
Part II Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.
PART I, OTHER TYPES OF PROPERTY:
FOOD & DRINK
(A) CHECK IF APPLICABLE = X
(B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS = 5,783
(C) REVENUE REPORTED ON FORM 990, PART VIII \$ 1,756,184.
(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING REVENUE: FAIR MARKET VALUE
TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY
(A) CHECK IF APPLICABLE = X
(B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS = 8,520
(C) REVENUE REPORTED ON FORM 990, PART VIII \$ 1,515,424.
(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING REVENUE: FAIR MARKET VALUE
PERSONAL SERVICES GIFT CARDS
(A) CHECK IF APPLICABLE = X
(B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS = 3,280
(C) REVENUE REPORTED ON FORM 990, PART VIII \$ 619,456.
(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING REVENUE: FAIR MARKET VALUE
MISCELLANEOUS
(A) CHECK IF APPLICABLE = X
(B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS = 1,784
(C) REVENUE REPORTED ON FORM 990, PART VIII \$ 297,220.
(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING REVENUE: FAIR MARKET VALUE

Page 2 Part II Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE M, LINE 32B:

THE ASSOCIATION RECEIVES THE PROCEEDS FROM THE SALE OF DONATED VEHICLES

THAT ARE RECEIVED AND PROCESSED BY INSURANCE AUTO AUCTIONS.

13-5613797

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)	Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990 Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.	-EZ	2016
Department of the Treasury	Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.	orm000	Open to Public
Internal Revenue Service	Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at WWW.irs.gov/f		Inspection identification number
Name of the organizatio	AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	13-561	
FORM 990, PART III	, LINE 4A, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:		
RESEARCH			
SINCE 1949, THE AM	ERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION HAS FUNDED MORE THAN \$4.1		
BILLION IN RESEARC	H PROJECTS THAT EXPLORE THE PREVENTION, DETECTION AND		
TREATMENT OF CARDI	OVASCULAR DISEASES AND STROKE. IN 2016-17:		
- WE PROVIDED MORE	THAN \$152 MILLION IN FUNDING FOR 880 NEW RESEARCH		
AWARDS.			
- WE ANNOUNCED TWO	NEW NETWORKS FOR OUR STRATEGICALLY FOCUSED RESEARCH		
PLATFORM, FOCUSED	ON VASCULAR HEALTH AND ATRIAL FIBRILLATION. THESE TWO		
NETWORKS JOIN PREV	IOUSLY ANNOUNCED NETWORKS FOR PREVENTION,		
DISPARITIES, HYPER	TENSION, WOMEN'S HEALTH, HEART FAILURE, OBESITY AND		
CHILDREN'S HEALTH.	EACH STRATEGICALLY FOCUSED RESEARCH NETWORK RECEIVES		
\$12-20 MILLION OVE	R A FOUR-YEAR PERIOD TO CONDUCT RESEARCH ON THE		
UNDERSTANDING, PRE	VENTION, DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF A PARTICULAR		
TOPIC OF INTEREST.	ALL NETWORKS EMPHASIZE COLLABORATION AND KNOWLEDGE		

SHARING BETWEEN MULTIDISCIPLINARY AND CROSS-DISCIPLINARY RESEARCH

TEAMS.

- WE SELECTED DR. CALUM MACRAE OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY AND BRIGHAM AND

WOMEN'S HOSPITAL AS THE LEADER OF ONE BRAVE IDEA, A FIVE-YEAR, \$75

MILLION RESEARCH PROJECT FUNDED BY THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION,

VERILY AND ASTRAZENECA. OVER THE NEXT FIVE YEARS, DR. MACRAE IS LEADING

A TEAM OF EIGHT RESEARCHERS WITH THE GOAL OF DEVELOPING NOVEL

STRATEGIES TO PREVENT OR REVERSE THE CAUSES AND DRIVERS OF CORONARY

HEART DISEASE.

- WE ANNOUNCED MY RESEARCH LEGACY - A COLLABORATION WITH THE BROAD

INSTITUTE OF MIT AND HARVARD THAT PUTS PEOPLE AT THE CENTER OF RESEARCH

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2016)	Page 2
Name of the organization	Employer identification number
AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	13-5613797
BY ENCOURAGING INDIVIDUALS TO DONATE THEIR LIFESTYLE, HEALTH, AND	
GENETIC DATA - ALL STRIPPED OF PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION - TO ACCELERATE	
PRECISION MEDICINE SOLUTIONS. TO DATE, NEARLY 550 PEOPLE HAVE DONATED	
THEIR HEALTH DATA TO MY RESEARCH LEGACY AND WE ARE STEADILY PROGRESSING	
TO ACHIEVE OUR GOAL OF 2000 PARTICIPANTS IN OUR INITIAL PILOT STUDY.	
- WE JOINED WITH AMAZON WEB SERVICES TO CREATE THE PRECISION MEDICINE	
PLATFORM, A GLOBAL, SECURE CLOUD-BASED DATA MARKETPLACE THAT WILL HELP	
REVOLUTIONIZE HOW RESEARCHERS AND CLINICIANS ANALYZE PATIENT DATA AND	
APPLY IT TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF MEANINGFUL HEALTHCARE SOLUTIONS. THE	
PRECISION MEDICINE PLATFORM WILL INTEGRATE DATA FROM CLINICAL TRIALS,	
LONG-RUNNING EPIDEMIOLOGIC STUDIES, CLINICAL REGISTRIES, AND REAL-TIME	
HEALTH DATA ACQUIRED THROUGH WEARABLE DEVICES AND TECHNOLOGY. SEVERAL	
LEADING HEALTHCARE AND RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS HAVE AGREED TO	
PARTICIPATE IN THE LAUNCH OF THE PLATFORM BY CONTRIBUTING THEIR DATA,	
INCLUDING: ASTRAZENECA, CEDARS SINAI HEART INSTITUTE, THE DALLAS HEART	
STUDY, THE DUKE CLINICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (DCRI), INTERMOUNTAIN	
MEDICAL CENTER HEART INSTITUTE, THE INTERNATIONAL STROKE GENETICS	
CONSORTIUM, AND STANFORD CARDIOVASCULAR INSTITUTE. TO DATE, NEARLY 500	
RESEARCHERS/SCIENTISTS HAVE REGISTERED FOR THE PLATFORM AND 20% ARE	
ACTIVELY PERFORMING ANALYSIS AND INVESTIGATION.	
- THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION AND THE CHILDREN'S HEART FOUNDATION	
ANNOUNCED THE SECOND ROUND OF RECIPIENTS OF OUR CONGENITAL HEART	
DISEASE RESEARCH AWARDS. A TOTAL OF \$1,073,219 WAS AWARDED TO SUPPORT	
SEVEN DIFFERENT RESEARCH PROJECTS.	
- THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION AND THE PAUL G. ALLEN FRONTIERS GROUP	
AWARDED TWO GRANTS, EACH FOR \$1.5 MILLION, TO CONDUCT STUDIES OF THE	
"EXTRACELLULAR MATRIX," A TECHNICAL TERM FOR THE SCAFFOLDING-LIKE	

STRUCTURES THAT SURROUND THE HEART'S CELLS AND TELL THEM WHERE TO GO

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2016) Name of the organization	Page 2 Employer identification number
AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	13-5613797
AND WHAT TO DO. THE RESEARCH AWARDEES ARE JEFFREY HOLMES, MD, PHD, OF	
THE UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, AND SUNEEL APTE, MBBS, DPHIL, OF THE	
CLEVELAND CLINIC.	
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4B, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:	
PUBLIC HEALTH EDUCATION	
- IN 2016-17, OUR EMERGENCY CARDIOVASCULAR CARE (ECC) PROGRAM TRAINED	
MORE THAN 22 MILLION PEOPLE ACROSS THE WORLD IN CARDIOPULMONARY	
RESUSCITATION, THE USE OF AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATORS, AND OTHER	
LIFESAVING TECHNIQUES.	
- WE LAUNCHED THE +COLOR CAMPAIGN TO ENCOURAGE PEOPLE TO ADD MORE	
FRUITS AND VEGETABLES TO THEIR DIET AND BETTER UNDERSTAND THE CRITICAL	
HEALTH BENEFITS ASSOCIATED WITH POSITIVE LIFESTYLE CHANGES. THE	
CAMPAIGN INCLUDES AN EXTENSIVE SERIES OF VIDEOS, SOCIAL MEDIA EVENTS	
AND ONLINE INFORMATION PROVIDING ADVICE TO HELP PEOPLE ADOPT THESE	
HEALTHY CHANGES.	
- OUR EMPOWERED TO SERVE MOVEMENT LAUNCHED THE "TAKE ME HOME" CAMPAIGN	
TO SPREAD AWARENESS ABOUT THE CAUSES OF HEALTH DISPARITIES IN	
MULTICULTURAL POPULATIONS. THE CAMPAIGN INCLUDES ONLINE HEALTH	
INFORMATION, SOCIAL MEDIA MESSAGING, AND A SERIES OF MINI-DOCUMENTARIES	
EXAMINING THE IMPACT OF SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH IN LOCAL	
COMMUNITIES.	
- WE INTRODUCED OUR WORKPLACE HEALTH ACHIEVEMENT INDEX PROVIDING	
EMPLOYERS EVIDENCE BASED STANDARDS TO EVALUATE THE QUALITY AND	
EFFECTIVENESS OF WORKPLACE HEALTH PROGRAMS. APPROXIMATELY 1,000	
COMPANIES HAVE PARTICIPATED SINCE THE INDEX WAS LAUNCHED IN OCTOBER	
2016.	

- IN OCTOBER 2016, THE ALLIANCE FOR A HEALTHIER GENERATION RECOGNIZED

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2016)	Page 2 Employer identification number
Name of the organization AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	13-5613797
328 SCHOOLS FOR THEIR OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE AS PART OF THE ALLIANCE'S	
HEALTHY SCHOOLS PROGRAM. PRESENTERS AT THE WASHINGTON, D.C. CEREMONY	
INCLUDED AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION PRESIDENT STEVEN HOUSER, PHD. THE	
ALLIANCE FOR A HEALTHIER GENERATION, CO-FOUNDED IN 2005 BY THE AMERICAN	
HEART ASSOCIATION AND THE WILLIAM J. CLINTON FOUNDATION, PROVIDES	
INFORMATION AND RESOURCES TO SCHOOLS TO HELP ADDRESS CHILDHOOD OBESITY.	
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4C, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:	
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING	
- WE HOSTED MORE THAN A DOZEN INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC CONFERENCES,	
INCLUDING SCIENTIFIC SESSIONS AND THE INTERNATIONAL STROKE CONFERENCE,	
AS WELL AS MEETINGS FOCUSED ON SPECIALTY AREAS INCLUDING HYPERTENSION,	
PREVENTION, AND QUALITY OF CARE. ATTENDEES AT ALL MEETINGS ARE ELIGIBLE	
FOR CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION (CME) CREDITS. WE ALSO HOSTED A SUITE	
OF ONLINE LEARNING PROGRAMS WHICH OFFERED CME CREDITS.	
- WE PUBLISHED MORE THAN 45 SCIENTIFIC STATEMENTS AND CLINICAL	
TREATMENT GUIDELINES FOR MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS, ADDRESSING A WIDE RANGE	
OF SPECIALTY AREAS INCLUDING HEART FAILURE, STROKE, ATRIAL	
FIBRILLATION, HYPERTENSION, CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE, AND PERIPHERAL	
ARTERY DISEASE.	
- AT THE END OF FISCAL 2016-17, WE HAD MORE THAN 33,000 PROFESSIONAL	
SCIENTIFIC MEMBERS REPRESENTING 122 COUNTRIES. PROFESSIONAL MEMBERS	
HAVE ACCESS TO A WIDE RANGE OF AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION EDUCATION,	
CAREER AND NETWORKING RESOURCES, AS WELL AS MEMBERSHIP WITH ONE OR MORE	
OF OUR 16 SCIENTIFIC COUNCILS.	
- THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, THE SEATTLE-BASED RESUSCITATION	
ACADEMY FOUNDATION AND LAERDAL MEDICAL JOINED TO CREATE THE	

RESUSCITATION ACADEMY COLLABORATIVE. THE COLLABORATIVE WILL IDENTIFY

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2016)	Page 2
Name of the organization AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	Employer identification number 13-5613797
AND DISSEMINATE BEST PRACTICES TO COMBAT AND REVERSE THE GLOBAL PUBLIC	
HEALTH CRISIS OF POOR OUTCOMES FROM CARDIAC ARREST.	
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D, OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES:	
COMMUNITY SERVICES	
QUALITY OF CARE/SYSTEMS OF CARE	
THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION IS CONSTANTLY WORKING TO PUT SYSTEMS IN	
PLACE TO GUARANTEE THE BEST POSSIBLE CARE FOR EVERY PATIENT IN EVERY	
COMMUNITY.	
- WE JOINED WITH THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF CARDIOLOGY TO OFFER ADVANCED	
ACCREDITATION FOR HOSPITALS THAT MEET THE HIGH STANDARDS NEEDED FOR	
REATING THE MOST COMPLEX CASES OF HEART DISEASE. BACKED BY THE	
EXPERTISE OF BOTH ORGANIZATIONS, ACCREDITATION VERIFIES THAT HOSPITALS	
DFFER THE BROAD SCOPE OF CARDIOVASCULAR CARE SERVICES REQUIRED TO	
DIAGNOSE, TREAT, REHABILITATE, SUPPORT, AND EDUCATE PATIENTS NEEDING	
ADVANCED HEART DISEASE CARE.	
WE JOINED WITH THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION TO CREATE TARGET: BP,	
A PROGRAM TO HELP PEOPLE CONTROL THEIR BLOOD PRESSURE LEVELS. TARGET:	
BP SUPPORTS DOCTORS AND CARE TEAMS IN HELPING PATIENTS REACH A BLOOD	
PRESSURE GOAL OF LESS THAN 140/90 MM HG, BASED ON CURRENT AHA	
GUIDELINES. HOSPITALS, MEDICAL PRACTICES, PRACTITIONERS AND HEALTH	
SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS ARE WORKING WITH BOTH ORGANIZATIONS TO RAISE	
AWARENESS ABOUT HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE AND COMMIT TO HIGH LEVELS OF	
CONTROL IN THEIR PATIENTS.	
- OUR GET WITH THE GUIDELINES INITIATIVE, WHICH ENSURES THAT HOSPITALS	
FOLLOW THE LATEST EVIDENCE-BASED TREATMENT PROTOCOLS, HELPED TO IMPROVE	
PATIENT OUTCOMES AT 2,269 U.S. HOSPITALS, WITH MODULES FOCUSED ON	Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2016)
JJ2212 UC22-0	

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2016) Name of the organization	Page 2 Employer identification number
AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	13-5613797
ATRIAL FIBRILLATION, HEART FAILURE, STROKE, RESUSCITATION AND ACUTE	
MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION.	
- MISSION: LIFELINE IS THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION'S INITIATIVE TO	
IMPROVE SYSTEMS OF CARE FOR PATIENTS WITH TIME-SENSITIVE CONDITIONS.	
THESE PATIENTS INCLUDE VICTIMS OF HEART ATTACK, STROKE, AND CARDIAC	
ARREST. MISSION: LIFELINE IMPROVES COORDINATION BETWEEN HOSPITALS AND	
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) SYSTEMS WITH THE GOAL OF REDUCING	
TREATMENT TIMES FOR THESE PATIENTS. IN 2016-17, 1,158 EMS AGENCIES WERE	
REGISTERED WITH MISSION: LIFELINE, COVERING MORE THAN 85% OF THE U.S.	
POPULATION.	
PUBLIC ADVOCACY	
OUR OFFICE OF ADVOCACY WORKS AT THE LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL LEVELS TO	
DRIVE PUBLIC POLICY DESIGNED TO IMPROVE CARDIOVASCULAR HEALTH.	
- IN 2016-17, OUR IMPACTFUL MESSAGE OF HEALTH AND WELL-BEING HELPED US	
ACHIEVE 111 LEGISLATIVE ADVOCACY VICTORIES - OUR MOST EVER - TO	
INFLUENCE CRITICAL POLICY AREAS LIKE CPR IN SCHOOLS, SMOKE-FREE AIR	
LAWS, SUGAR-SWEETENED BEVERAGE TAXES AND STROKE CENTER DESIGNATIONS.	
- VOICES FOR HEALTHY KIDS, THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION'S INITIATIVE	
WITH THE ROBERT WOOD JOHNSON FOUNDATION, COMPLETED ITS FOURTH FULL YEAR	
OF WORK TO ENSURE THAT THE PLACES WHERE CHILDREN LIVE, LEARN, AND PLAY	
MAKE IT EASY AND ENJOYABLE FOR THEM TO EAT HEALTHY FOODS AND BE ACTIVE.	
THROUGH ITS FIRST FOUR YEARS, VOICES FOR HEALTHY KIDS HAS INFLUENCED	
104 PUBLIC POLICY WINS, HELPING TO ENHANCE ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE,	
NUTRITIOUS FOODS, PROVIDE SAFE ROUTES FOR BIKING AND WALKING, IMPROVE	
PHYSICAL EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS, REDUCE CONSUMPTION OF SUGARY DRINKS, AND	
MORE.	

EXPENSES \$ 63,321,597. INCL GRANTS OF \$ 5,348,527. REVENUE \$ 36,041,394.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2016)
--

Name of the organization

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

IN EARLY NOVEMBER, MANAGEMENT DISTRIBUTED A DRAFT OF THE FORM 990 TO THE

AUDIT COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION'S BOARD OF

DIRECTORS. THE AUDIT COMMITTEE MEMBERS REVIEWED THE DRAFT. PRIOR TO

FINALIZATION OF THE RETURN, A FINAL DRAFT OF FORM 990 WAS PROVIDED TO ALL

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. THE FORM DISTRIBUTED TO THE BOARD OF

DIRECTORS REFLECTS THE RETURN ULTIMATELY FILED WITH THE INTERNAL REVENUE

SERVICE.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION (AHA) HAS ESTABLISHED A CONFLICT OF INTEREST

POLICY WHICH HAS BEEN REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. THE

POLICY IS BINDING ON ALL VOLUNTEERS, STAFF AND COMPONENTS OF AHA. A

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE, WHICH INCLUDES THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST

AND ETHICS POLICIES, IS REQUIRED TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL AHA BOARD OF

DIRECTORS MEMBERS, COMMITTEE, SUBCOMITTEE, TASK FORCE, WRITING GROUP

MEMBERS, DESIGNATED STAFF, AND AHA SPOKESPERSONS UPON THEIR APPOINTMENT,

AND TO OFFICERS AND JOURNAL EDITORS PRIOR TO THEIR ELECTION OR APPOINTMENT.

AFTER THE INITIAL COMPLETION OF THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE

QUESTIONNAIRE, VOLUNTEERS AND DESIGNATED STAFF ARE REQUESTED TO UPDATE IT

WHENEVER MATERIAL CHANGES OCCUR IN THEIR AHA ROLE, EMPLOYMENT OR OTHER

RELATIONSHIP IDENTIFIED AS RELEVANT ON THE DISCLOSURE QUESTIONNAIRE AND

COMPLETE A NEW DISCLOSURE QUESTIONNAIRE ANNUALLY.

AHA HAS IDENTIFIED THE FOLLOWING AREAS IN ITS POLICY TO BE POTENTIAL

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST: DIRECT OR INDIRECT INTEREST IN, OR RELATIONSHIP

WITH, ANY INDIVIDUAL OR ORGANIZATION THAT PROPOSES TO ENTER INTO ANY

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2016) Name of the organization	Page 2 Employer identification number
AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	13-5613797
TRANSACTION WITH AHA; THE SALE, PURCHASE, LEASE OR RENTAL OF ANY PROPERTY	
OR OTHER ASSET; EMPLOYMENT, OR RENDITION OF SERVICES, PERSONAL OR	
OTHERWISE; THE AWARD OF ANY GRANT, CONTRACT, OR SUBCONTRACT; OR THE	
INVESTMENT OR DEPOSIT OF ANY FUNDS OF AHA.	
CONFLICTS MAY BE RESOLVED BY HAVING THE AHA REPRESENTATIVE REFRAIN FROM	
DELIBERATING AND/OR VOTING ON THE PARTICULAR TRANSACTION OR MATTER IN WHICH	
HE OR SHE HAS AN INTEREST; AND OTHERWISE REFRAIN FROM EXERTING ANY	
INFLUENCE ON AHA TO AFFECT A DECISION. HOWEVER, OTHER MEASURES MAY BE	
REQUIRED BY AHA, DEPENDING ON THE NATURE OF AND THE ABILITY TO REASONABLY	
MANAGE A CONFLICT.	
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:	
AHA'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS AUTHORIZES A COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS	
COMMITTEE TO PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING COMPENSATION-RELATED MATTERS	
WITHIN THE ORGANIZATION. THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE IS RESPONSIBLE FOR	
AHA'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS CHARGES A COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS COMMITTEE TO	
PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING COMPENSATION-RELATED MATTERS WITHIN THE	
ORGANIZATION. THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REVIEWING AND	
PROVIDING RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE CEO REVIEW COMMITTEE FOR THE CHIEF	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S (CEO) COMPENSATION, BASED UPON THE ADVICE OF AN	
INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANT. THE CEO REVIEW COMMITTEE IS COMPRISED	
OF FOUR CURRENT BOARD OFFICERS AND IS AUTHORIZED BY THE BOARD TO MAKE THE	
FINAL DETERMINATION ABOUT CEO COMPENSATION.	
THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE'S OUTSIDE INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT PROVIDES	
INFORMATION WITH RESPECT TO THE APPROPRIATENESS OF THE CEO'S COMPENSATION	
AS COMPARED TO THE EXTERNAL BENCHMARKING AS WELL AS THE METHODOLOGY IN	
322212 08-25-16	chedule (Eorm 990 or 990-EZ) (2010

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2016)	Page 2
Name of the organization AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	Employer identification number 13-5613797
DEVELOPING CURRENT COMPENSATION. THE INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT ALSO EVALUATES	
THE COMPENSATION RANGE OF OTHER OFFICERS AND SENIOR EXECUTIVES. SEVERAL	
SURVEYS WERE UTILIZED IN DEVELOPING THE COMPARISON INCLUDING SURVEYS FROM	
VARIOUS COMPENSATION CONSULTING FIRMS. ADDITIONALLY, THE OUTSIDE	
INDEPENDENT CONSULTANT PROVIDED A REASONABLENESS OPINION IN ORDER TO ENSURE	
THAT AHA COMPLIES WITH THE INTERMEDIATE SANCTION & REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION	
POLICY. DECISIONS REGARDING THE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION ARE DOCUMENTED IN	
THE MEETING MINUTES. FOR PURPOSES OF THE 2016-17 FISCAL YEAR, THE	
COMPENSATION REVIEW OF THE CEO BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE WAS LAST	
COMPLETED IN SEPTEMBER OF 2016.	
KEY FACTORS THAT ARE CONSIDERED BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE WITH RESPECT	
TO COMPENSATION ARE AS FOLLOWS: COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY, EXPERIENCE AND	
QUALIFICATIONS OF THE CANDIDATE, MARKET COMPETITIVENESS, AND COMPENSATION	
REQUIREMENTS AND HISTORY OF THE CANDIDATE. COMPONENTS OF COMPENSATION THAT	
ARE ROUTINELY REVIEWED BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE INCLUDE BASE SALARY,	
INCENTIVE OPPORTUNITY BOTH SHORT AND LONG TERM, RETIREMENT, BENEFITS AND	
PERQUISITES.	
FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 17, LIST OF STATES RECEIVING COPY OF FORM 990:	
MD, ME, MI, MN, MS, NC, ND, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OR, OK, PA, RI, SC, TN, UT, VA, WA, WI, WV, AK, AL	
AR,CA,CT,FL,GA,HI,IL,IN,KS,KY,LA,MA	
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:	
THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION (AHA) MAKES AVAILABLE THE THREE MOST RECENT	
YEARS OF AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, THREE MOST RECENT YEARS OF THE FORM	
990 AND THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY ON AHA'S INTERNET WEBSITE	

990 AND THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY ON AHA'S INTERNET WEBSITE,

WWW.HEART.ORG. THE AHA DOES NOT MAKE ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE TO

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2016)	Page 2
Name of the organization AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.	Employer identification number 13-5613797
THE GENERAL PUBLIC.	
FORM 990, PART VII, SECTION A	
LARRY CANNON JOINED THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION IN MAY 2017 AS THE	
CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER. HE DID NOT RECEIVE ANY COMPENSATION FROM	
THE ORGANIZATION DURING CALENDAR YEAR 2016.	
FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:	
POST-RETIREMENT ADJUSTMENT (ASC 715) -28,665.	

SCH	EDULE R

(Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

► Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Employer identification number 13-5613797

OMB No. 1545-0047

2016

Open to Public

Inspection

AMERICAN HEART ASSOC

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Name, address, and EIN (if applicable)	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or	Total income	End-of-year assets	Direct controlling
of disregarded entity		foreign country)			entity
AMHAS, LLC - 13-5613797					
7272 GREENVILLE AVENUE					AMERICAN HEART
DALLAS, TX 75231	INVESTMENTS	DELAWARE	3,382,741.	65,932,514.	ASSOCIATION, INC.
]				
]				

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section	(f) Direct controlling entity	contr	(g) on 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No	
	-							

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

organizatione treated as a pe											
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(I	h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	alloca	ortionate tions?	amount in box 20 of Schedule	partn	^{al or} Percentage ^{ing} ownership er?
		country)		sections 512-514)			Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yesl	10
										+	<u> </u>
	-										
										\square	
	1										
	1										
	4										

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i Sec 512(t contr ent	i) tion b)(13) rolled ity?
		country)						Yes	No
47 VARIOUS PERPETUAL TRUSTS - 99-9999999			AMERICAN HEART						
7272 GREENVILLE AVENUE			ASSOCIATION,						
DALLAS, TX 75231	FIDUCIARY	TX	INC.	TRUST				х	
11 VARIOUS CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUSTS -			AMERICAN HEART						
99-9999999, 7272 GREENVILLE AVENUE, DALLAS,	1		ASSOCIATION,						
TX 75231	FIDUCIARY	TX	INC.	TRUST				х	
	-								
	-								

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

ote: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.		Yes	N
During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?			
a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	1a		Х
b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)			2
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)		Х	
d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)			
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)			2
f Dividends from related organization(s)	1f		
g Sale of assets to related organization(s)			
h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)			
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)			
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)			
k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	1k		
Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)			
m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)			
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)			
o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)			
p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses	1p		
a Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses			
r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	1r		
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)	1s		

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) 47 PERPETUAL TRUSTS	с	1,851,065.	CASH CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED
(2) 11 CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUSTS	с	1,390,552.	CASH CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED
<u>(3)</u>			
(4)			
(5)			
_(6)			

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016 AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a)	(h)	F	دم <i>ا</i> (م <i>ا</i>			(6)	(m)	1	- 1	(1)	(3)	(14)											
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(€ Are partne 501(i org	=) all	(f)	(g)	ł) (ł	ŋ	(i) Code V UDI	(j)	(k)											
Name, address, and EIN of entity	Primary activity	Legal domicile	(related, unrelated,	partne 501(rs sec. c)(3)	Share of total	Share of	Dispr tior alloca	opor- nate	amount in box 20	managin												
or entity		(state or foreign country)		org		income	end-of-year assets	alloca	tions?	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	partner	ownersnip											
		country)	sections 512-514)	Yes	No	income	assets	Yes	No	(Form 1065)	Yes N												
	4																						
																							

Schedule R (Form 990) 2016

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

Part VII Supplemental Information.

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

SCHEDULE R, PART I

AMHAS, LLC IS A SINGLE-MEMBER LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY THAT HOLDS

INVESTMENTS THAT ARE PART OF THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION'S

INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO.

SCHEDULE R, PART IV

THESE RELATED ENTITIES ARE TRUSTS IN WHICH THE AMERICAN HEART

ASSOCIATION HAS A GREATER THAN 50% BENEFICIAL INTEREST. THE EIN AND

STATE OF LEGAL DOMICILE VARY BY TRUST.